INDEX OF EXHIBITS 301-350

- 301. USCENTCOM 120CT23 J3 NIGHT ORDERS FOR 110CT23
- 302. USCENTCOM 22NOV23 J3 NIGHT ORDERS FOR 21NOV23
- 303. ATG SECFOR SOP
- 304. ATG SECFOR Tower Range Cards
- 305. Tower 22 ECP SOP
- 306. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP
- 307. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX A DCA
- 308. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX B T22 BDOC Battle Drills
- 309. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX C SP&RP Report
- 310. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX D Wake Up Criteria
- 311. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX E Chow Memorandum
- 312. Tower 22 SECFOR SOP ANNEX I T22 MEDCOP
- 313. Tower 22 Tower Guard SOP
- 314. ASG-J FP-BD Actions Since 18SEP23 Executive Timeline
- 315. Photos -
- 316. Activation of CCIR 9A (OWUAV ATTACK T22, JORDAN)
- 317. Email ATG JDN Assistance
- 318. Email T22 assessment to COC
- 319. Email -
- 320. Email response to C-UAS White Paper
- 321. Email TF Spartan C-UAS Certifications
- 322. Email Jordan Force Protection Update 20FEB24
- 323. Email T22 map
- 324. Email T22 attack
- 325. Email Considering FPCON changes

- 326. Sworn Statement -
- 327. Sworn Statement -
- 328. Sworn Statement -
- 329. AR 15-6 Investigative Update and EXSUM Tower 22 Attack (Draft)
- 330. Sworn Statements Alpine Troop (ATG SECFOR)
- 331. Sworn Statement -
- 332. Sworn Statement -
- 333. Sworn Statement -
- 334. Sworn Statement -
- 335. Sworn Statement -
- 336. Sworn Statement -
- 337. Sworn Statement -
- 338. Sworn Statements and
- 339. Sworn Statement -
- 340. Sworn Statement -
- 341. Sworn Statement -
- 342. Sworn Statement -
- 343. Sworn Statement -
- 344. Sworn Statement -
- 345. Sworn Statement -
- 346. Sworn Statement -
- 347. Sworn Statement -
- 348. Sworn Statement -
- 349. Sworn Statement
- 350. Sworn Statement

EXHIBIT 301

Pages 4 through 8 redacted for the following reasons:

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 302

EXHIBIT 303

EXHIBIT 304

Pages 16 through 32 redacted for the following reasons:

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 305

EXHIBIT 306

EXHIBIT 307

EXHIBIT 308

EXHIBIT 309

Page 104 redacted for the following reason:

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 310

Pages contained classified information.

EXHIBIT 311



UNCLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY C COMPANY 1ST BATTALION 158TH INFANTRY "BUSHMASTERS" TASK FORCE SENTINEL CAMP BUEHRING KUWAIT APO AE 09330

ACTF-INF-CCO

29 November 2023

MEMORANDUM FOR RECORD

SUBJECT: Carry Out Meals from T22 DFAC for C 1-158 IN SECFOR

1. C 1-158 IN requests carry out LUNCH, DINNER and MIDNIGHT meals from the dining facility for Tower Guard Personnel.

2. Carry out meals are requested from 01 December 2023 to 31 December 2023 and the Sergeants of the Guard (SOG) listed below are authorized to pick up carry out meals to deliver to Tower Guard Personnel.

RANK	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	MEAL	# MEALS

3. The point of contact for this memorandum is at or at

Commanding

EXHIBIT 312

EXHIBIT 313

EXHIBIT 314

EXHIBIT 315

Pages 128 through 132 redacted for the following reasons:

UNCLASSIFIED

Pages contained classified information.

EXHIBIT 316

EXHIBIT 317

EXHIBIT 318

Pages 143 through 145 redacted for the following reasons:

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 319

EXHIBIT 320

EXHIBIT 321

EXHIBIT 322

EXHIBIT 323

Pages 181 through 182 redacted for the following reasons:

EXHIBIT 324

EXHIBIT 325

Pages 186 through 193 redacted for the following reasons:

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 326

			AR 190-45; the proponent	t agency is	PMG.		
		PRI	VACY ACT STATEMENT	Г			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Ti	itle 5,	USC Section 2951; E.O.	9397 Socia	I Security Numb	er (SSN).	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin law and order through investi				allow Army offici	als to maintain discipline,	
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, courts the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe placement, and other person	s, chilo ageme er adm	d protective services, vict ent. Information provided ninistrative disciplinary ac	tims, witness I may be use	ses, the Departn ed for determina	nent of Veterans Affairs, and tions regarding judicial or	
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and o	other i	nformation is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. D	DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER	
Camp Buerhing, Kuwait			20240209]	1200		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDI			6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	ATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS							
Company Commander, 62ND O	D CO (EOD), IF-SENTIN	VEL					
9. I,	, WANT TO	O MAł	KE THE FOLLOWING ST	FATEMENT	UNDER OATH:	:	
I attended the Final Planning Conference for the International Eager Lion Exercise in Amman, Jordan from 25JAN-03FEB. As a target of opportunity, I planned to extend my return to Camp Buehring Kuwait to visit my two EOD teams at Tower 22 in Northeast Jordan. While at the conference, on 28JAN24, a One way attack UAS impacted and detonated on Tower 22 and my teams responded to the blast site, collected exploited material from the site and formulated an EODIMS report. I travelled to Tower 22 on 04FEB24 to evaluate the effects the blast had on my personnel and to do a site survey. On 06FEB24, I was contacted by ARCENT G36, that investigators would like to see a second set of eyes on the site, preferably an or above with a Master EOD Badge. I recommended that I should do the secondary post-blast being that I was already on ground, that I had already walked the scene multiple times with both of my EOD Team Leaders, and with the of Tower 22. I reviewed some of the video footage from the day of the incident and I believed I had a firm awareness of the situation. Due to the nature of the event, and the difficulties of transportation and lodging to/at Tower 22, I would be the best candidate to do the post blast evaluation.							
The site of the incident had been housing unit "Y", the CHU that y scene.							
During my analysis, I conducted several actions. I started by determining point of impact. This would be difficult to determine from the scene as it is on 06FEB24, but I concur with the POI from the initial EOD post blast. From that point, I took measurements from the POI in all 4 cardinal directions. To the north, the closest adjacent housing unit "BB" measured 24.5ft from the POI; to the east, a T-wall barrier separating CHU "Y" from a pedestrian walkway corridor measured 26ft away; to the south, a close T-wall barrier measured 8ft from the blast site with CHU "U" behind it; to the west the closest adjacent housing unit "Z" measured 21.5ft from the blast site. After mesaurements were taken, I observed the scorching patterns and fragmentation patterns on the T-wall to the south, closest to the blast site. The patterns indicate fragmentation in a circular pattern along with layers of discoloration that also indicate point of impact as well as the height the UAS was at time of detonation. These patterns indicate that the UAS was in a nose-dive orientation with 20 degrees variation relative to the ground surface at time of impact. These patterns also provide some insight to the direction the UAS was travelling.							
After measurements, I combed the or any other indication to dispute				at the scen	ne. I did not fi	ind any components of the UAS	
I worked my way around the damaged adjacent housing units, searching the area for evidence that may validate POI and direction. I observed fragmentation patterns on the housing unit to the south, separated from the blast site by the scorched T-wall barrier. The fragmentation pattern observed, validates that the UAS did not detonate on impact with the ground, but instead detonated upon contact with the floor surface or another hard structure inside the housing unit. This is corroborated by the fact there is no cratering effect in the ground under the housing unit and debris was not found penetrated into the ground.							
	I observed blast wave patterns extended through the housing corridors between CHUs "CC" and "Z" and between "CC" and "Z" showing the blast wave direction to the northwest and westerly directions.						
I fully agree with the findings of impact, with direction of travel, a Nothing Follows	the original report. Based and time and height of dete	l on m onatic	ny findings and the ev on.	idence at t	he scene, I con	ncur with location of point of	
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INI	ITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 3	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMEN	T OF TAKEN A1	D	DATED		

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE	AGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEA	SE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF	THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Camp Buerhing, Kuwait	DATED20240209
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
Nothing Follows			
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			Page 2 of 3

	UNCLASSIFIEI	D					
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Camp Buerhing, Kuwait	DATED	20240209			
	AFFIDAVIT						
I,	, HAVE READ OR HAVE H	AD READ TO ME THIS STATEMEN	IT WHICH BE	GINS ON			
THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MAI	3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTI INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE DE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT H COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U	E INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EAC OPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, W	H PAGE COI	NTAINING			
	Suba	(Signature of Person Making	,	ad by low to			
WITNESSES:		Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to					
			February	_,			
	at	Camp Buerhing, Kuv	vait				
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Person Admini	stering Oath)				
		(Typed Name of Person Admi	nistering Oatl	ז)			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Administe	r Oaths)				

EXHIBIT 327

		SWORN SPATEMENT						
	For use of this forn	n, see AR 190-45; the propon	ent agency is PMG.					
	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).							
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi	o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,						
ROUTINE USES:	0	stigation of complaints and inc e further disclosed to federal,		arnment law enforcement				
ROUTINE USES.	agencies, prosecutors, cour		victims, witnesses, the Depar	tment of Veterans Affairs, and				
		ner administrative disciplinary	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0 0,				
DISCLOSURE:		l other information is voluntary	y.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER				
Tower 22, Jordan		20240212	1431					
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	IATUS				
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158th IN								
9. _{I,}	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER OATH	ł:				
Q: Provide your DOD ID number	er.							
Q: When did you arrive at Towe A:	er 22?							
Q: What is your role at Tower 22 A:	2?							
Q: Describe your role at Tower 2 A: Base Defense - under the	22? and	and						
Q: Describe the composition and	d disposition of your plate	oon?						
A: 2 SQDS for day shift and 2 SQD) S for night shift. Senior l	eaders are in the primary	roles.					
Q: Describe the role of your plat A: Base security operations: tow	toon at Tower 22? ver guards and BDOC staf	ff						
Q: What role do you have in the A: I oversee and manage BDOO			ecific roles.					
Q: Describe the task and purpose A: My most senior SLs and TLs								
Q: Is there a reason you do not s A: I am the	erve as Battle Captain?							
Q: Is there a reason your A: My most	serve as	?						
Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base I A: Yes, I created the SECFOR S	Defense Plan and have yo SOP. I am also familiar wi	u read it? ith the Battle Drills that I l	helped revise.					
Q: Is your platoon integrated in A: Yes, we are the base defense.								
Q: Describe your authorities in t A: I oversee my personnel in the can employ the LRAD/radios.				f so, please describe. Be specific. can employ FS-LIDS. I				
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON N	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4				
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN	AT DATED					
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIO	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR T	HE INITIALS OF THE PERSO	ON MAKING THE STATEME	NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST				
BE INDICATED.		LINCI ASSIFIED						

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. 20240212 STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT Tower 22, Jordan DATED 9. STATEMENT (Continued) Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be specific. A: No, zero warning. Q: What did you do to prepare your platoon prior to the OWAUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific. A: Yes, we participated in multiple BDOC internal battle drills as well as base exercises. Q: What role did you have during the OWAUAS attack? A: Overseeing the BDOC and assisting where was needed.

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc.) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

discussed today?

A: No

À: No

A: Yes, I have already emailed them to the team.

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED2024021
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

STATEMENT OF	NCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jos	rdan	DATED	20240212
I,, HAVE RI PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERST. STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECT THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREE PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL IN	IONS AND HAVE INIT ELY WITHOUT HOPE	OF THE ENTIRE TALED THE BOT OF BENEFIT OR	E STATEMENT FOM OF EACH REWARD, WI	MADE BY N H PAGE CON	ME. THE ITAINING
WITNESSES: <u>C CO 1-158 IN</u> T22 Jandan	Subscribed administer of at	and sworn to bef aths, this <u>12</u>		,	d by law to _ ,2024
T22 Jordan ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS <u>C CO 1-158 IN</u> JTC Jordan ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	Article 13	(Signature of F (Typed Name of 6(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority		istering Oath)

EXHIBIT 328

SWORN-SPRIFERENT						
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.						
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN	Т			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T	itle 5, USC Section 2951; E.O.	9397 Social Security Num	ber (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	•	al activity involving the U.S. A gation of complaints and incid		sials to maintain discipline,		
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and o	other information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
Joint Training Center, Jordan		20240222	1753			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	TATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS						
TF Sentinel, 1-158 IN BN Char	lie Company 3rd Platoon					
, WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:						
Q: Since your TOA, how many times did Tower 22 conduct a full dress rehearsal of "Bunker" from LRAD notification through 100% accountability, and completion of an AAR? If not, what type of drill and how many did Tower 22 conduct?						

A: I did not arrive at Tower 22 until December 24. From my arrival at Tower 22 to 28 January, we conducted two full dress rehearsals.

It was very obvious to me that these rehearsals at Tower 22 were a priority and would be practiced often.

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	
		Page 1 of 3
		Fage 1015
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STA	TEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED	
		_
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR	THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEM	ENT AND PAGE NUMBER MUST
	THE INTIALS OF THE FERSON MARING THE STATEM	ENT, AND TAGE NOMBEN MOST
BE INDICATED.		
	UNCLASSIFIED	

USE THIS PAGE IF NE	EDED. IF THIS PAGE I	UNCLASSIFIED S NOT NEEDED, PLE/	ASE PROCEED TO	FINAL PAGE OF T	HIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Joint Training (Center, Jordan	_ DATED _	20240222
9. STATEMENT (Continued)						
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STA						
				F	Page 2 of 3	

AFFIDAVIT ١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 22 day of February , 2024 Joint Training Center, Jordan at HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

EXHIBIT 329

EXHIBIT 330

		UNCLASSIF	ED					
		SWORN STATE	MENT					
	For use of this form	, see AR 190-45; the	proponent agency	is PMG.				
11 m 1 m 1 m		PRIVACY ACT ST	ATEMENT		3			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; 7							
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimit law and order through invest	tigation of complaints	and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, lacement, and other personnel actions.						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is v	oluntary.	In all backs	pro la la martina de la mar			
1. LOCATION ATC SY		2. DATE (YYYYMI ZOZY OZIG	100) 3. TIME	0.000	4. FILE NUMBER			
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/STA	ATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	1-89 CAN	्रांच केल जू	i de las	- 10 - 1 - 1 - 10 - 1	likeger evit			
9. _{I,}	, WANT 1	TO MAKE THE FOLL	OWING STATEME	NT UNDER OATH:				
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1: 1 St PLT, A THP, [-		c.	3.4	alt i picc	hadd yn dyfa			
Q2: When did you arrive at ATCA2:	G and when do you exnec	t to redeploy?	063					
Q3: Where do you currently live A3: The	e on ATG?			to a total	i sa in T			
Q4: How long have you been as A4: Since we orrive	signed to Security Forces d, l with a mo		3?					
Q5: Which tower/location and s A5: There been	hift are you assigned to? I	How long have you	been assigned to	your tower/locat	ion and shift?			
Q6: What training have you rec	eived on your SECFOR du				training?			
A6: During my RTP p the barriers. No	rocess & rectord	failing also	on Chuls,	Prove durfad	r, and			
			R.A. N.A.		1 1 -			
Q7: Did you rehearse battle dril A7: Y13 Alamo and b	ls during any of the training lack plan baffle	ng sessions?		te groctie	Part N.S. I			
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8: Maber Guera on	battle drills while on shift	2 ⁻²¹ -11(A - 1) 11(A - 1)	in plane	an lana si k Ang ang a	He and an ar Standard an			
Q9: What is the composition of desc 'least in the composition of	SECFOR at ATG? In oth	er words, which du	ty positions exist	t within SECFOR	at ATG, and how would you			
A9:								
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PE	RSON MAKING ST	TATEMENT	Page 1 of 3			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NITAIN THE HEADING "STA		TAKEN AT	DATED				
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDIT BE INDICATED.					T, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PR	REVIOUS EDITIONS AR UNCLASSIF	E OBSOLETE. ED		APD AEM v1.04E			

		TAKEN AT	ATO, SY		DATED _	666027
I, PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT	3 . I FULLY UNDER INITIALED ALL CORRI DE THIS STATEMENT F	ECTIONS AND HA	E HAD READ TO I NTENTS OF THE IVE INITIALED TH I HOPE OF BENE	ENTIRE STATEM	ENT MADE BY M	IE. THE
WITNESSES:	COERCION, UNLAWY C	Su		ure or rerson Ma	person authorized	
		at		Totri day a.		_'UZ+
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	ki		(Signat	ure of Person Adı	ministering Oath)	
				lame of Person A	dministering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		<u>Art</u>	icle 136(b)(4), 1 (A	JCMJ uthority To Admin	ister Oaths)	
	28.4	45 14 140			×	
		a e ¹	3	×		
		s R K R				
			c			
		÷				

		SWORN STATEMENT					
	For use of this form	n, see AR 190-45; the propone	ent agency is PMG.				
10000		PRIVACY ACT STATEME	NT				
AUTHORITY:							
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi		Army, and to allow Arr	ny officials to maintain discipline,			
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary	A Land				
1. LOCATION ATL, SY		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 207.40216	3. TIME 1941	4. FILE NUMBER			
5. I ACT NIAME EIDET NIAME MID	AME	6. CCM	2 (18-3 - 2/2)	NDE/STATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	AV			L. J. L.			
9. 1.	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER	OATH:			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1: A TRP, 1-89 C	AV, $@ 19A$		X-33. 3				
Q2: When did you are a ATA	do you expec	to redeploy?	1				
Q3: Where do you currently live A3: The	on ATG?	1981 Barkeye v	2 ka				
Q4: How long have you been as A4: Since I arrived he	signed to Security Forces	(SECFOR) at ATG?					
Q5: Which tower/location and s		Iow long have you been as	signed to your towe	er/location and shift?			
AS: All of them							
Q6: What training have you rece A6: Trecieved All for	eived on your SECFOR du aming during the	RIP with the	New Tersey (m the training? • trand			
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drill A7: YCS	ls during any of the trainin	g sessions?					
(Special) (Special)		a la construction de la construc					
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8: As often as Squ	battle drills while on shift adca Mandated it	, about every 2-3	weeks				
Q9: What is the composition of des	SECFOR at ATG? In othe	r words, which duty positi	ons exist within SE	CFOR at ATG, and how would you			
10. EXHIBIT		PERSON M	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COM	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENIOF TAKEN A	T DATED				
				EMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PRE	VIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLE UNCLASSIFIED	TE.	. APD AEM v1.04E			

	TA	KEN AT _/	4°C, 5Y		DAT	ED 16 FEB	20
		FFIDAVIT					
I, PAGE 1, AND ENDO UN FAGE 3			HAD READ TO				
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITI	ALED ALL CORRECTION	IS AND HAV	E INITIALED TI	HE BOTTOM (OF EACH PAGE	E CONTAINING	
THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE TH PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COEF	IS STATEMENT FREELY	WITHOUT	HOPE OF BENI	EFIT OR REW	ARD, WITHOU	T THREAT OF	
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COEF	CION, UNLAWFOL INFLU	DENCE					
		14				ent)	
							20
WITNESSES:		and as to	latas antha this	alary.	-	prized by law to	2
			ister oaths, this	day	01	······································	
		at					
							¥.
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			(Signa	ture of Person	Administering	Oath)	
		· · · ·	(Typed	Name of Perso	on Administerin	g Oath)	
		Arti	cle 136(b)(4),	UCMJ			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			(/	Authority To Ad	dminister Oaths)	
			2				
							-

24		UNCLASSIFIED				
2		SWORN STATEMENT				
		, see AR 190-45; the propon				
AUTHORITY	Title 10, USC Section 301; 1	PRIVACY ACT STATEME		mber (SSN)		
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi			Construction of the second s		
	law and order through invest	tigation of complaints and inc	idents.			
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and e Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, acement, and other personnel actions.				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary	1.			
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
ATG, SY	167	20240216	1900 C			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/	STATUS		
-						
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		1	×			
Alpine Troop, 1-89	CAV, 2 BCT, 10"	MTN DIV (UI)			
9. I	, WANT T	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER OAT	Ή:		
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du	ty position, and DoDID?					
Al: 1/2 TRP, 1-89 C	AV, IgA, 1/A	35				
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2:	G, and when do you expec	t to redeploy?	s âls s			
Q3: Where do you currently live	on A167					
A3: CAV House,	on Aro.					
		(REOPOD) + ATCO				
Q4: How long have you been as			10			
A4: OL~ PLT is as						
Q5: Which tower/location and s	hift are you assigned to? H	low long have you been a	ssigned to your tower/lo	cation and shift?		
A5: I an not ass Q6: What training have you reco A6: I have not.	gred to any - vived on your SECFOR du	towers for a ities, and did you receive	いっちんぶみ。 any certifications from t	he training?		
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drill A7: No.	s during any of the trainin	ng sessions?				
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8:	battle drills while on shift	?		= = - = ⁸		
NO.						
Q9: What is the composition of describe	SECFOR at ATG? In othe	er words, which duty posi	tions exist within SECF(DR at ATG, and how would you		
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON I	MAKING STATEMENT			
	R.			Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	I NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	TEMENT OF TAKEN	AT DATED	_		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TI	HE INITIALS OF THE PERS	ON MAKING THE STATEM	ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PRI	EVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOL UNCLASSIFIED	ETE.	APD AEM v1.04ES		

		NCLASSIF	ILD		
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	ATG, SY	DATED	16FE 8207
		AFFIDAVIT			
1,	HAVE RE			IS STATEMENT WHICH BI	GINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MAD PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT (3 . I FULLY UNDERSTA	AND THE CON IONS AND HA ELY WITHOUT	VIENTS OF THE ENTIN VE INITIALED THE BO HOPE OF BENEFIT O	RE STATEMENT MADE BY TTOM OF EACH PAGE CO R REWARD, WITHOUT TH	ME. THE NTAINING
			(Signature o	f Person Making Statement)	
MATHEODED		Sui		efore me, a person authoriz	
WITNESSES:			nister oaths, this		ed by law to
		- at		day of	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			(Signature of	Person Administering Oath,	
× · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			(Typed Name	of Person Administering Oat	h)
		Art	icle 136(b)(4), UCM	J	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS				ty To Administer Oaths)	
12 12					
LS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMEN					

		UNCLASSIFIED				
		SWORN STATEMENT				
5	For use of this for	m, see AR 190-45; the propone	nt agency is PMG.			
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN	т			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301;	Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.C		mber (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crim	o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.				
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cou the Office of Personnel Ma	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,				
DISCLOSURE:		d other information is voluntary.	London Lan			
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
ATC. Syria 5. LAST.NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DIEMANE	20240216	1521			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7 CDADE	CTATIS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 14 TRP , 1-89	lar Marchard	f a la riama	na sala fing	Yes Mc		
9. I	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	STATEMENT UNDER OAT	ſH:		
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1: $1-99$ Cav, $19p$,	ty position, and DoDID?		in the second second	ACC SAL		
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2: Arrived	F and when do you expe			AR 6 6 (9488) 8 88/85		
Q3: Where do you currently live A3:	on ATG?					
Q4: How long have you been as A4: Since Arrival	signed to Security Forces	(SECFOR) at ATG?				
Q5: Which tower/location and s A5: I Scrue as the	hift are you assigned to?	How long have you been as	St 6 1			
Q6: What training have you rece	duad an usua SECEOR J		.2. 2105			
A6: I have no form	I training or the	of contractions	of Sector du	training?		
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drill A7: No fracting Stag	s during any of the training any of the training conducted	ng sessions?		a kadang di kata		
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8: None so far wh	battle drills while on shift It ive been on g	?' ''	la a talanana batta tata hita			
Q9: What is the composition of describe their roles? A9:	SECFOR at ATG? In oth	er words, which duty positie	ons exist within SECFO	DR at ATG, and how would you		
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COM	TAIN THE HEADING "STAT	TEMENT OF TAKEN A	T DATED	-		
			M2 N	- ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PR	EVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLE UNCLASSIFIED	TE.	APD AEM v1.04ES		

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	HTG	· Syria	DATED	20240211
		AFFIDAV				
1.				D TO ME THIS STAT		
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INI						
THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE	THIS STATEMEN	T FREELY WITHO	UT HOPE OF	BENEFIT OR REWA	RD, WITHOUT TH	REAT OF
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT CO	ERCION, UNLAW	FUL INFLUENCE,	OR UNLAWF	UL INDUCEMENT.		
					Malia Orata and	
					Making Statement)	
WITNESSES:				nd sworn to before me		A STATE OF A
				s, this day		×
		at				· · · · ·
						ie.
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS				(Signature of Person ,	Administering Oath)	1
9						
			(7	yped Name of Person	n Administering Oat	h)
		A	rticle 136(h)(4), UCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS				(Authority To Adi	minister Oaths)	
	34					
LS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT					Page 3 o	(0)

		UNCLASSIFIED		
		SWORN STATEMENT		×
	For use of this for	rm, see AR 190-45; the propone	nt agency is PMG.	
an aller		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN	NT	Sector.
AUTHORITY:		; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.C		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		minal activity involving the U.S. A estigation of complaints and inci-		cials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may	be further disclosed to federal, s	state, local, and foreign gove	이가 있는 것은
		urts, child protective services, vi anagement. Information provide		
		other administrative disciplinary a		
DISCLOSURE:				
1. LOCATION	Disclosure of your SSN ar	d other information is voluntary.	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
ATG		20240216	1515	
5. I AST NAME FIRST NAME	MIDDI E NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	TATUS -
-				
1-79 CAN	2BCT John	Mountain Div	. si (a)	2 2 4 7 ⁴ 1
9. 1.		T TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	A	
	, duty position, and DoDID		STATEMENT UNDER OAT	*
	CAV , CAV ,			
O2: When did you arrive at	ATG, and when do you expe	ect to redeploy?	1 10 9	re l'asti
A2:		certo reacpioy.		
Q3: Where do you currently	live on ATG?			
A3: A Block				123
	n assigned to Security Force	es (SECFOR) at ATG?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	al and a grant for
A4: Week	a north			
Q5: Which tower/location an	nd shift are you assigned to?	? How long have you been as	signed to your tower/loc	ation and shift?
AS: Tower	r 1 First si	wift. Since J duties, and did you receive a	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	ATC
Q6: What training have you A6:	received on your SECFOR	duties, and did you receive a	ny certifications from th	e training?
	the foreign of	NY FLAININ AND	I don't +	aup uny costification
7		,	qeri,	
07. D'I	delle desta con Cale and			2 10 M
Q7: Did you rehearse battle A7:	170 150			. A.
NO I hav	n of Jone a	ny possile glill	5.	1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
				- 241 - 142
O8. How often do you rehea	arse battle drills while on shi	ift?		
48.	ase buttle arms wille on sin			-
None.				
O9: What is the composition	of SECFOR at ATG? In ot	ther words, which duty positi	ons exist within SECFO	R at ATG, and how would you
describe their roles?			Section 1	
A9: Scentiti	and all we	11 being of	all Perso	(anne)
		- Vintal		
within	ATG.		a desta de la composición de la composi La composición de la c	
	5 5 6 6 00			
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON M	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
	CONTAIN THE HEADING "STA		unto	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH AD BE INDICATED.	DITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR	THE INITIALS OF THE PERSO	WANING THE STATEME	NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST
DA FORM 2823, NOV 200)6 P	PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLE	TE.	APD AEM v1.04ES

	UNCLASSIFIED				
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	ABLOCK	DATED 20240216		
I, PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INIT THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE TH PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COEI	I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTRACTIONS AND HIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	VE HAD READ TO ME THIS STA ONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STA HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM UT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REW	TEMENT MADE BY ME. THE OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING /ARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF		
WITNESSES		Subscribed and sworn to before minister oaths, this day			
A IRP 1-89 (AV 2801 10 M ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	TM	(Signature of Persor	n Administering Oath)		
		(Typed Name of Perso rticle 136(b)(4), UCMJ	on Administering Oath)		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			dminister Oaths)		
		R			
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			Page 3 of 3		

		UNCLAS	SIFIED				
		SWORN S	TATEMENT				
	For use of this for	orm, see AR 190-4		nt agency is F	PMG.		
Alexa Se			20. 10.25	6573 55			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 30	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).					
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential cr	iminal activity invo	olving the U.S. A	Army, and to a			oline.
	law and order through inv	vestigation of com	plaints and incid	dents.			
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, co the Office of Personnel M non-judicial punishment,	nformation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement igencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and he Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or ion-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, lacement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN a	ind other informati	ion is voluntary.				
I. LOCATION		2. DATE (Y)	(J.S.C.)	3. TIME	u	4. FILE NUMBER	
ATG		2020	40216	15	12		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, M	VIDDLE NAME	6. SSN			7. GRADE/S	STATUS	NO.N. CAR
A-TRP 1-89 CAV	00					29	4
l	, WAN	T TO MAKE THE	FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	JNDER OAT	H:	
21: What is your unit, MOS, A1: A -TRP, 19D							
22: When did vou arrive at A	TG. and when do you exp	ect to redeploy?	?			1.5. Walars	1
23: Where do you currently I	live on ATG?						
it Duch							
4: How long have you been		es (SECFOR) at	ATG?			·	
4: 7 mombs One wk	per month					$\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{R}^{1}} \subset \{ \mathcal{A}_{1} \subset \mathcal{A}_{1} \}$	
25: Which tower/location and	d shift are you assigned to?	? How long have	e you been ass	signed to you	ur tower/loc	ation and shift?	
	One wh per monsh						
6: What training have you r	eceived on your SECFOR	duties, and did	you receive an	y certificati	ons from th	e training?	
6: Brief from previo	us Shift No Cer	rification					
8%	7.0 000	1100011-1					
7: Did you rehearse battle d	rills during any of the train	ing sessions?					
N/n							
17/1							
8: How often do you rehears	se battle drills while on shi	ft?					
8: ()					- A - 120	we sail a	(Dec
Unknown					11. 11. 11. 11.		22
9: What is the composition of escribe their roles?	of SECFOR at ATG? In ot	her words, whic	h duty positio	ns exist with	nin SECFO	R at ATG, and how	would you
0.	Towers/ECP and rep	or althour	nd Course	longo		1 Car Lund	perconell
Soc - Ma Sun To	rs/supply towers/a	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	The security	operare	rotes an	a search Vics/1	10 9 10 11
JUG - Munitor Juce	5/ Supply lover/a	ssist The c					
0. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF	F PERSON MAI	KING STATE	MENT	Page 1 of 3	3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST C	ONTAIN THE HEADING "STA	TEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	- DA	TED		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDI BE INDICATED.				1.5	Contraction of the	NT, AND PAGE NUMB	ER MUST
FORM 2823, NOV 2006	Pf	REVIOUS EDITIONS	ARE OBSOLET	E.			APD AEM v1.04
		UNCLAS	SIFIED	Nacia A			

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN	AT 1512		DATED 16 FEBA
			No. of the second s	
	AFFIC	DAVIT		
1.	, HAVE READ OR	HAVE HAD READ TO		ENT WHICH BEGINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3	. I FULLY UNDERSTAND TH	E CONTENTS OF TH	E ENTIRE STATEM	ENT MADE BY ME. THE
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INIT THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE T	HIS STATEMENT FREELY WIT	F	THE BOTTOM OF E	MATUOUT TUBEAT OF
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COE	RCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUEN	C		
		(Sig	nature of Person Ma	king Statement)
				person authorized by law to
WIT		administer oaths, this		,
_		at	00, 0,	
-	11/10			
A-1RP 1-89CAV AUCI ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	IV MIN (LI)	(Siar	nature of Person Adr	ninistering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDITEOU		1-5		na na kataon kataon ing kataon ka
		(Турес	d Name of Person A	dministering Oath)
		Article 136(b)(4)		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			(Authority To Admin	ister Oaths)
			11	
			¥1)	

		UNCLASSIFIED			
		SWORN STATEMENT			
	For use of this form	n, see AR 190-45; the proponer	nt agency is PMG.		
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN	т		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301;	Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O.	9397 Social Security Num	ber (SSN).	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi law and order through invest	document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.			
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Mar	e further disclosed to federal, si ts, child protective services, vic agement. Information provided her administrative disciplinary a nnel actions.	tims, witnesses, the Depart I may be used for determin	ment of Veterans Affairs, and ations regarding judicial or	
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary.			
1. LOCATION ATG, SKP	19	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 202402 (G	3. TIME 1500	4. FILE NUMBER	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	TATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 1-89 Call A-T	BP				
9.		O MAKE THE FOLLOWING S		4	
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du		TO MARE THE POLLOWING S	TATEMENT ONDER OAT		
	TRP, 19D,			21	
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2:		t to redeploy? イマレ			
A3: A-Block	on ATG?				
Q4: How long have you been as	signed to Security Forces	(SECFOR) at ATG? MONH ちょんつ	a Anit As.	TIVE	
Q5: Which tower/location and sl A5: TOWER I TOWE	nift are you assigned to? H	low long have you been ass	signed to your tower/loc	ation and shift?	
Q6: What training have you rece A6: Training for	ived on your SECFOR du	ities, and did you receive ar	y certifications from the	e training?	
No certisiaeti	ons			C- Hall (
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drill A7: Yes, Darby r			2	æ	
Q8: How often do you rehearse	pattle drills while on shift	?		÷	
AB: Once of t					
week whil	e I'm on	four			
Q9: What is the composition of describe their roles? A9:	SECFOR at ATG? In othe	er words, which duty position	ons exist within SECFO	R at ATG, and how would you	
50G-Meking so	one towers	Heve Suppli	CS		
Tower Gaud-Sc	allning sec	tor of fin	C		
10. EXHIBIT	×	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COM	ITAIN THE HEADING "STAT			0	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITION				NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	
BE INDICATED.				<i>k</i>	

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	1530	DATED 16Feb
	AFFIDAVIT		
			ATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FUI STATEMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INITIALED / THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STA PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION,	ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAY	/E INITIALED THE BOTTON HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REV	OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING
		(Signature of Pers	оп макing Statement)
WITNESSES:	Sub	scribed and sworn to before	me, a person authorized by law to
	admin	ister oaths, this da	y of
	at		×
A-TRP 1-89CAU ZBCT			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Perso	on Administering Oath)
1		(Typed Name of Per	son Administering Oath)
	Arti	cle 136(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To A	Administer Oaths)

		UNCLASSIFIED				
		SWORN STATEMENT				
	For use of this	form, see AR 190-45; the propone	ent agency is PMG.			
A TON N		PRIVACY ACT STATEME	NT			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 3	01; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.C	and a second	mber (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, w and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.				
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors,	ormation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement encies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or				
		, other administrative disciplinary				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN	and other information is voluntary	n Securi	Barris Street		
1. LOCATION AL TANE GRAZEISO	N. SURIA	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 2024/0216	3. TIME 1513	4. FILE NUMBER		
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MID		6. SSN	7. GRADE	/STATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS A-TRA 1-89 CAV	e			1.11		
9. .		NT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER OA	тн [,]		
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1: A TRP 1-89 CAV						
Deeps reveals another to the	· · · · ·			Burn Beer		
Q2: When did vou arrive at ATC A2:	 and when do you ex 	pect to redeploy?				
Q3: Where do you currently live A3: A BLOCK	on ATG?			n oo ee waarii ah		
Q4: How long have you been as A4: Off and on for	signed to Security For the clubation	ces (SECFOR) at ATG? n of the deploym	nent	(^{rest})		
Q5: Which tower/location and sl A5: くひら、 名ん らんよく	hift are you assigned to	0.43				
		5 4 <i>4</i> 5 1 1 ⁰ 1 5 5		3-7-5-3-4 G		
Q6: What training have you rece A6: Paioe Sof, NO	lived on your SECFOR	c duties, and did you receive a	iny certifications from t	he training?		
				2.9		
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drill A7: いそう	s during any of the tra	ining sessions?		8. 		
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8: Twice a week	battle drills while on s	hift?		ng haan shiki in i		
				de la		
Q9: What is the composition of the second se	SECFOR at ATG? In o	other words, which duty positi	ons exist within SECF	OR at ATG, and how would you		
describe their roles? A9: Tower Guild- SOG-Fit prob	man the EL	is about to Towe	٩			
SOG-Fut prob	news, provide					
			2 ¹ - 1911	8		
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON M	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "S	TATEMENT OF TAKEN A	T DATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEA	R THE INITIALS OF THE PERSO	N MAKING THE STATEM	ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006		PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLE UNCLASSIFIED	TE.	APD AEM v1.04ES		

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	1519	DATED 18 Feb 2
I	AFFIDAVIT	HAD READ TO ME TH	IS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3. I FULL STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED AL THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATI PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, U	L UNDERSTAND THE CON L CORRECTIONS AND HAV EMENT FREELY WITHOUT	TENTS OF THE ENTIF	RE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE TTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING
2			
	120010	12 E	t Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:		scribed and sworn to b lister oaths, this	efore me, a person authorized by law to day of
-			······································
A TRP 1-89 LAV			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of	f Person Administering Oath)
		(Typed Name	of Person Administering Oath)
	Arti	cle 136(b)(4), UCM	J
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			ty To Administer Oaths)

Page 3 of 3

		UNCLASSIFIED				
		SWORN STATEMENT				
	For use of this for	m, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.				
and the second		PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).					
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	the Office of Personnel Ma	be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign ints, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Di nagement. Information provided may be used for dete ther administrative disciplinary actions, security clearan connel actions.	epartment of Veterans Affairs, and			
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	d other information is voluntary.	14 14			
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME MI		6. SSN 7 GRAF				
		0. 55N 7. GRAD	DE/STATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES						
1-89 LAV A	pine A-Bro		- 1 A A			
9. I	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER C	DATH:			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, a A1: 1-59 car Alpm	uty position, and DoDID?					
Q2: When did vou arrive at A7 A2:		of to redeploy?	Sec. Sec.			
Q3: Where do you currently liv	e on ATG?					
Q4: How long have you been a A4: 7 months	ssigned to Security Forces	(SECFOR) at ATG?	200 C.			
Q5: Which tower/location and	shift are you assigned to? I	How long have you been assigned to your tower/	location and shift?			
AS: Jower 1,3,4						
A6: What training have you rec	eived on your SECFOR du	uties, and did you receive any certifications from	the training?			
huste						
Q7: Did you rehearse battle dri A7: YES	lls during any of the trainin	g sessions?	5.26			
Q8: How often do you rehearse	battle drills while on shift	?				
A8: Dure a week						
Q9: What is the composition of describe their roles?	SECFOR at ATG? In othe	r words, which duty positions exist within SECI	FOR at ATG, and how would you			
A9: Molector and the	ti Cum nut	de ATG D L	a a share			
venectes \$ Par	sommet. Prom	de ATG Perimeter with Wo de Security For ATG	S. Chuck an			
10. EXHIBIT	a second	1. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED				
		E INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEM	MENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			
A FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PRE	VIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.	APD AEM v1.04ES			

UNCLASSIFIED - Block DATED Feb 16 2024 ITG A STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT AFFIDAVIT , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON 1, . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHC PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE WITNESSES: a A-TRP 1-89CDV ABCT ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) A-Brock ATG 1-89cm (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths) INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 3 of 3 APD AEM v1.04ES

		UNCLASSIFIEE)					
		SWORN STATEME	NT					
	For use of this for	rm, see AR 190-45; the pro	ponent agency is PMG.					
N Statist	and the later of	PRIVACY ACT STATE						
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline.							
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE.	law and order through invo	estigation of complaints and	l incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents. DUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.							
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN a	nd other information is volur	ntary.	6				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD		4. FILE NUMBER				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		202402 1	6 15:15 C	RADE/STATUS				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIL	DLE NAME	0. 351						
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	2BCT LOT	MNTOTV. A.	- Block					
9. 1.		T TO MAKE THE FOLLOW	NG STATEMENT UNDE	R OATH:	9			
Q1: What is your unjt, MOS, du	uty position, and DoDID				1.2			
Al: 1- 49 Car ATrup,	1910, Observant,			6.00-2				
Q2: When did you arrive at ATA2:	G, and when do you exp	ect to redeploy?						
Q3: Where do you currently liv A3: A-Block	e on ATG?			~				
Q4: How long have you been as A4: 3 mon ths	ssigned to Security Force	es (SECFOR) at ATG?						
Q5: Which tower/location and s		? How long have you bee	en assigned to your tov					
AS: TI, 2nd Shift,	LANC AND	1. e ²	ing any partifications f	ham the training?				
Q6: What training have you rec A6: None	erved on your SECFOR	duties, and did you rece	ive any certifications i	rom the training:				
where a second								
				- ×1-				
Q7: Did you rehearse battle dril A7: NO	lls during any of the train	ning sessions?						
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8: None	battle drills while on sh	ift?						
Q9: What is the composition of describe their roles? A9: Sccorly and vc				SECFOR at ATG, and how would	d you			
			a da anti-	side Millis				
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSO	ON MAKING STATEMEN	T Page 1 of 3				
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "ST	ATEMENT OF TAP	KEN AT DATED					
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDIT BE INDICATED.	'IONAL PAGE MUST BEAR	R THE INITIALS OF THE PE	RSON MAKING THE ST	ATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MU				
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006		PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OF UNCLASSIFIED	ISOLETE.	APD A	EM v1.04E			

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	ATG /A-Block	DATED 20240216
			/	
		AFFIDAVI		
1,				TATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS O	N PAGE 3 . I FULLY UND	ERSTAND THE CO	NTENTS OF THE ENTIRE S	TATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE
THE CTATEMENT IN	INVE MADE THIS STATEMENT	FEREFLY WITHOU	I HOPE OF BENEFIT OR R	M OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING EWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF
PUNISHMENT, AND W	ITHOUT COERCION, UNLAW	FUL INFLUENCE,	OR LINE AWELL INDUCEMEN	т
			(Signature of Per	son Making Statement)
WITNESSES		s	subscribed and sworn to befor	e me, a person authorized by law to
WITNESSES.		adr	ninister oaths, this	day of
		at		
A-TRP 1-8906			(D)	Administration Ooth)
ORGANIZATION OR ADD	DRESS		(Signature of Per	son Administering Oath)
			(Typed Name of P	erson Administering Oath)
		A	rticle 136(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADD	DRESS		(Authority T	o Administer Oaths)
		(b)		
8				
	4 12			
IALS OF PERSON MAKING	1	•		

		UNCLASSIFIED	(h						
Σ.	SWORN STATEMENT								
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.									
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN	NT						
AUTHORITY:									
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.									
ROUTINE USES:									
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.								
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER					
ATG SYRIA		20240216	1516						
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/	STATUS					
8. ORGANIZATION UR ADURESS				- 17 Y = 1					
A TRP 1-89 CA	\sim								
9. I	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	STATEMENT UNDER OAT	H:					
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du	uty position, and DoDID	?							
Al: 1-89 CAN, 68W,									
Q2: When did vou arrive at ATO A2:		ect to redenloy?							
Q3: Where do you currently live A3:	e on ATG?								
Q4: How long have you been as A4: SEPTEMBEL 2023		es (SECFOR) at ATG?							
Q5: Which tower/location and s A5: VARIES BY SHIP		How long have you been as	signed to your tower/lo	cation and shift?					
an carrier descendencia de las careces por o		10 31 . Bak 6	5	server and by					
Q6: What training have you rec	erved on your SECFOR	duties, and did you receive a	ny certifications from the	ne training?					
SOP, CWS TR	CRINING FROM	FOR (NO GERT, NOT	COMPLETED)						
Q7: Did you rehearse battle dril	Is during any of the train	ing sessions?							
		2; REAL SCENARIOS							
HAVE ALLONE	1.	- I KENC SCENARIOS							
THE SCORED	(INCOMING, BUNKE	e, SKYNET)							
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8:			tti vehicini i selë i t						
NEVER HAD MOD	UK SCIENARIOS ON	I MY SHIFT							
THAT WERE REL	EVANT TO MY TOU	JER							
Q9: What is the composition of describe their roles?	SECFOR at ATG? In ot	her words, which duty position	ons exist within SECFC	OR at ATG, and how would you					
A9:									
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3					
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	NTAIN THE HEADING "STA	TEMENT OF TAKEN A	T DATED						
BE INDICATED.				ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST					
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	P	REVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLE UNCLASSIFIED	TE.	APD AEM v1.04ES					

TATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	1516	DATED 20240211
	AFFIDAVIT		
			TATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERS STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORREC	TIONS AND HAV	E INITIALED THE BOTTO	M OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING
THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FR	EELY WITHOUT	HOPE OF BENEFIT OR RE	WARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL	INFLUENCE, OR	UNLAWFUL INDUCEMEN	
		-	
			- /
MITNESSES:			e me, a person authorized by law to
	į	ister oaths, this o	ay or,,
	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A-TRP 1-89CAV 2BCT			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Per.	son Administering Oath)
		(Typed Name of Pe	erson Administering Oath)
	Arti	cle 136(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To	Administer Oaths)

		4U	VCLASSIFIED				
		swo	RN STATEMENT		×		
			AR 190-45; the proponer	nt agency is PMG.			
		0.01	ACY ACT STATEMEN	-			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section 301: 1	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).					
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:		ts, child	d protective services, vic	tims, witnesses, the Dep	overnment law enforcement partment of Veterans Affairs, and ninations regarding judicial or		
2 -	non-judicial punishment, oth placement, and other persor	er adm	ninistrative disciplinary a				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other i	nformation is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION SYLIA		The second second	ATE (YYYYMMDD) 240216	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	1	6. SSN'	7. GRADE	E/STATUS		
_							
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	,U			1	A State of the second		
9. 1.	, WANT T	O MAH	KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OF	ATH:		
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du	un una unite anti-				N III		
A1: 1-89 CAV, 190,	,				Sec. Backer		
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2:	F and when do you exnec	t to rei	denloy?				
Q3: where do you currently live A3:	on AIG?				3.		
Q4: How long have you been as A4: Lulel of Hue Q5: Which tower/location and s	ells for 8 mount	hs	FOR) at ATG?	signed to your tower/l			
As: we switch shifts,	and locations every	Weev	(we were se	Sim	·		
Q6: What training have you rece		ities, a	and did you receive a		the training?		
Ites circlined to					The second s		
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drill	s during any of the trainin	g sess	ions?				
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8: When ever the joc			at 3	15,920 millionare	e Mensherger 21 Out-1		
times per seek							
describe their roles?	SECFOR at ATG? In othe	er wor	ds, which duty position	ons exist within SECH	FOR at ATG, and how would you		
A9: Lunner - Opens gate - A Dabo guy - and	e, checks personnel, celays : nho crow n	Saur	dus vehacels ir to Jocite usi	sally, more senio	r to where he can control town		
Sola-NCO on Gourd	, he destiphus prol	blems	5				
10. EXHIBIT		11. JNI	ITIALS OF PERSON MA	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	T OF TAKEN A	T DATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	HE INIT	TIALS OF THE PERSOI	N MAKING THE STATEI	MENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PRE		EDITIONS ARE OBSOLE	TE.	APD AEM v1.04ES		

STATEMENT OF	TAKE	EN AT 1520	DATED 2024.02 16
L.		FIDAVIT	STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3	. I FULLY UNDERSTAND T	HE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE	STATEMENT MADE BY ME THE
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INIT THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE TI	TALED ALL CORRECTIONS	AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTT	OM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COE	RCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUE	NCE,	OF
		_	
			noon making statementy
WITNESSES			re me, a person authorized by law to
		administer oaths, this	day of,,
		at	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	ISCI		
CHORICATION ON ADDRESS		(Signature of Pe	rson Administering Oath)
		(Typed Name of P	erson Administering Oath)
		Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			o Administer Oaths)
nu Nj			
8			
		а 1	
	38		

			INCLASSIFIED					
		swo	RN STATEMENT					
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.								
		PRI	VACY ACT STATEMENT					
AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).								
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.							
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court	e furthe	er disclosed to federal, sta	ate, local, ar	nd foreign gover	nment law enforcement		
	the Office of Personnel Man	ageme	ent. Information provided	may be use	ed for determina	tions regarding judicial or		
	non-judicial punishment, oth placement, and other persor			tions, secur	ity clearances, r	ecruitment, retention,		
DISCLOSUBE:	Disclosure of your SSN and							
1. LOCATION	Disclosure of your SSN and		DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER		
I. LOCATION		-						
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	ATUS		
				_				
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS								
9. I	- 1097030.00M204	го ма	KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1:	ty position, and DoDID?							
Q2: When did you arrive at ATCA2:	G, and when do you expec	t to re	edeploy?					
Q3: Where do you currently live A3:	e on ATG?							
Q4: How long have you been as A4:	signed to Security Forces	(SEC	FOR) at ATG?					
Q5: Which tower/location and s A5:	hift are you assigned to? I	How l	ong have you been ass	signed to y	our tower/loca	ation and shift?		
Q6: What training have you rec A6:	eived on your SECFOR du	uties,	and did you receive ar	ny certifica	tions from the	e training?		
Q7: Did you rehearse battle dri A7:	ls during any of the trainin	ng ses	sions?					
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8:	battle drills while on shift	ì?						
Q9: What is the composition of describe their roles? A9:	SECFOR at ATG? In oth	ier wo	ords, which duty position	ons exist v	vithin SECFO	R at ATG, and how would you		
10. EXHIBIT		11. 1	NITIALS OF PERSON M	AKING STA	TEMENT	Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	ONTAIN THE HEADING "STA	TEME	NT OF TAKEN A	T	DATED			
						NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PF	REVIOU	IS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLE	TE.		APD AEM v1.04E		

UNCLASSIFIED							
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED					
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INIT THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE TH	AFFIDAVIT . HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE EN IALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE E HIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT RCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUC	TIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING F OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF					
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to administer oaths, this	e of Person Making Statement) o before me, a person authorized by law to day of					
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Signature	e of Person Administering Oath)					
	(Typed Nan Article 136(b)(4), UC	ne of Person Administering Oath)					
		74					

		U	NCLASSIFIED]		
	_	swo	RN STATEMENT					
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.								
	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT							
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T	1000000			Security Numb	er (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimir law and order through invest	nal act	ivity involving the U.S. Ar	my, and to a				
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.							
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.			A		
1. LOCATION		2. D	ATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	ATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			1					
9. _{I,}	, WANT T	O MA	KE THE FOLLOWING ST	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH			
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1:	ty position, and DoDID?							
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2:	G, and when do you expec	t to re	edeploy?					
Q3: Where do you currently live A3:	e on ATG?					-		
Q4: How long have you been as A4:	signed to Security Forces	(SEC	FOR) at ATG?					
Q5: Which tower/location and s A5:	hift are you assigned to? H	low lo	ong have you been ass	igned to yo	our tower/loca	ation and shift?		
Q6: What training have you reco A6:	eived on your SECFOR du	ities,	and did you receive an	y certifica	tions from the	training?		
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drills during any of the training sessions? A7:								
Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift? A8:								
Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles? A9:								
10. EXHIBIT		11. IN	ITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDIT BE INDICATED.						NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006 PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE. APD AEM V1.04ES UNCLASSIFIED								

L.	UNCLASSIFIED	
TATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DATED
	AFFIDAVIT	
l,	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD	D READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS
STATEMENT IS TRUE I HAVE INITIALED	ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE IN ATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOR	ITS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. TH NITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAIN PE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT LAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
	·	(Signature of Person Making Statement)
MINEROFO	Subscri	bed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by I
WITNESSES:		roaths, this day of
	at	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	<u> </u>	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
(*************************************		(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
	Article	136(b)(4), UCMJ
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Administer Oaths)

EXHIBIT 331

SWOKASPATEMENT									
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.									
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To desumment metantial variational estivity involving the USC Army and to allow Army efficiency and the a									
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discip law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.								
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe	nformation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and ne Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, lacement, and other personnel actions.							
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary.							
1. LOCATION JOINT TRAINING CENTER -	JORDAN	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240223	3. TIME 1106	4. FILE NUMBER					
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	STATUS					
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 138TH FAB, 09315 APO AE									
9. _{I,}	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT UNDER OAT	H:					
Q: When did your unit deploy	y to the USCENTCOM AC	OR and assume your curre	ent mission?						
A:									
Q: What is your unit's mission	n and role in Jordan and	across the USCENTCOM	AOR?						
A: PROVIDE TAP PLT OPCON COOPERATION WITH MUTLIF			CT AS CENTCOM THI	EATER FFAHQ. SECURITY					
Q: What was your unit's role prior to 28 JAN 2024?	in training, certifying, a	nd overseeing BDOC Ope	rations in Jordan an	d across the USARCENT AOR					
A: VIRTUALLY NONE - SMALL	TF SENTINEL CONTINGE	ENT IN TOWER 22 THAT IS	TACON ACCORDIN	G TO ARCENT ORDER.					
Q: Are you aware of a TF Spa to execute the following task requirements and TTPs for tr passed on to your command	"Coordinate with Joint ack ownership, manage	Training Center (JTC) & T ment/reporting, ID Matri	ower 22 BDOC to tra x and engagement"	? If so, was this guidance					
A: TO THE BEST OF MY KNOV EMPHASIZED FROM HHQ.	VLEDGED, THIS WAS NO	T A TASKING THAT WE RI	ECEIVED DURING OU	JR HAND OFF NOR WAS					
Q: What is your understandir	ng of the command relat	tionship at Tower 22 prio	r to 28 JAN 2024?						
A: SENTINEL ELEMENT TACO	N TO ASG-J. DIVISION EL	EMENT BASE COMMANE	RESPONSIBILITIES	AT TOWER 22					
Q: What is the 138 FAB comr	nand and support relation	onship with the at To	ower 22?						
A: THE 138TH TAP IS ON A OIR FTN. THE ELEMENT AT TOWER 22 WAS PLACED THERE TO MIRROR 45TH FAB TTP AND SUPPORT ATG AS NEEDED.									
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	///////////////////////////////////////	OTHING FOLLOWS///////	///////////////////////////////////////						
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS OF PERSON MAK	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3					
				- ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST					
BE INDICATED.			-	APD AFM v1 04FS					

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.						
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	JOINT TRAINING CENTER - JORDAN	DATED 20240223			
9. STATEMENT (Continued)						
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			Page 2 of 3			

١,

UNCLASSIFIED OINT TRAINING CENTER -TAKEN AT JORDAN

DATED 20240223

AFFIDAVIT

, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON

PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

WITNESSES:

(Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to

administer oaths, this 23 day of February , 2024 at JOINT TRAINING CENTER - JORDAN

HQ, US Army Central G36

Assistant Investigator
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

(Signature of Person Administering Oath)

(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)

Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

(Authority To Administer Oaths)

ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

EXHIBIT 332

SWORN-SPATEMENT							
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; 1		VACY ACT STATEMEN		Security Num	her (SSN)	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin	nal ac	tivity involving the U.S. A	rmy, and to a	,	()	
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention,						
DISCLOSURE:	placement, and other persor Disclosure of your SSN and						
1. LOCATION		2. C	DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	404	4. FILE NUMBER	
T22 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		20240210 6. SSN		1404 7. GRADE/S ⁻	TATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS							
C Co. 1-158 IN							
9. I,		O MA	KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH	l:	
 What is your DOD ID Number: 1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? A. 1-158th IN BN, MOS: 74D, SECFOR 2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. A. 3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. I am not expecting to redeploy. Expecting to return August 26th 2024. 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I was on towers for around 7-12 weeks so far. a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I have been at W0, W1, W3. b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. A. Have been at W0, W1, W3. b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. C. What shift are you assigned to? 							
 A. d. How long have you been on this shift? A. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. 							
 A. Yes, at base McGregor around Ft Bliss TX, our duties and tasks. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. A. I do not have a specific date for training, however was between OCT5-NOV2nd. 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it. a. 							
10. EXHIBIT		11. IN	IITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 4	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON							
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.							

USE THIS PAGE	IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAG	UNCLASSIFIED E IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE P	ROCEED TO FINAL PAG	E OF THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	T22	DATED	20240210
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) b. c. d. 8. Have you read the A. Yes. a. If so, when was the A. Yes. a. If so, when was the A. 5-6 days prior to the b. How often do you A. Frequently at least c. How often does the A. At least once per section of the Booc, so and the Booc,	he SECFOR Stand he last time you r he attack. I communicate w t 2-3 calls every 2 he SOG or Leade shift. local nationals ex vare of. local nationals ap proached the gate ding up to the inc vas any imminent Leadership, etc. hg up to the incider heard or experier	Iard Operating Proce eviewed the SOP? ith the BDOC on you hours, not including ra rship visit during you apressing concerns of proaching the gate due to my knowledge ident on Tower 22, w threat warnings or if so, please descri- int I wasn't aware of ar noced any Electromagost signal, sudden s	edures (SOP) for ur shift? adio checks. ur shift? or threats in the or towers of Tow or towers of Tow or towers of Tow or towers of Tow or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or towers of the or tow	Tower 22? area of Towe ver 22? any special g yed to you b threat time fr ce personall	er 22? Juidance or y anyone in rame or any y?
A. I did not see anyth the destroyed CHU. 13. Did you hear the A. I heard the attack,	ear anything abn ing the night befor one way attack it was an extreme	ormal the night before the attack or see ar UAS (OWUAS)? Iy loud explosion that	nything in the mor	ning abnorma	al besides
a. If so, did you tell A. 14. If you heard it, c	an you describe	your perception of t escribe and place a			
direction to the b A. It woke me from m immediately know 15. What time did th A. The UAS hot arou 16. Did you see whe were locations at place a circle on	est of your recoll by sleep so I didn't the direction of the ne impact occur o nd 4:30AM. Fre the impact occur the time of impact map 1.		mpact. It was incre nded nearby. Be specific as p ty location or wh it occur? Be spe	edibly loud so ossible. here you phy ecific as pos	o I didn't vsically ssible and
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING				Page 2 of 4	

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. TAKEN AT T22 DATED 20240210 STATEMENT OF 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I woke up and woke my roommate and ran to the bunkers. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22? A. SECFOR doesn't usually get informed on helicopter takeoffs but do get informed when scan eagel takes off and returns. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. I was not aware of the scan eagle's presence during the night before the morning of the attack. 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. I do not know the time of scan eagle's landing. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? Α. 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. I wasn't on shift at that time, however when we see or hear something that resembles scan eagle we ask for a current azimuth from the BDOC of scan eagle. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. I did not know the direction scan eagle lands. 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. When the next shift assumed duty, we told them we did not see anything suspicious, and we let them know to change the radio battery soon. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. I did not know any of the deceased Soldiers. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. I did not take any photos or videos of the incident, or any other information. 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. I would think its fair mentioning our shift didn't have NVGs, they were taken for maintenance the same dav. 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Not that I can think of. 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A. I do not. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

		UNCLASSIFIED						
TATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	T22	DATED _	2024021			
		AFFIDAVIT						
l,		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD F						
PAGE 1, AND ENDS C		UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT						
THE STATEMENT. 1 H	IAVE MADE THIS STATE	MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE	OF BENEFIT OR REW					
PUNISHMENT, AND W	/ITHOUT COERCION, UN	LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	WFUL INDUCEMENT.					
			(Signature of Person	n Making Statement)				
WITNESSES:		Subscribed	and sworn to before m	e, a person authorize	d by law to			
		administer oa	<u> </u>		, 2024			
HQs, US Army Centra	1 G3/5/7	at	T22		·			
Assistant Investigator	105/5/7							
ORGANIZATION OR ADD	DRESS		(Signature of Person Administering Oath)					
			(Typed Name of Perso	on Administering Oath	ı)			
		Artical 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ					
ORGANIZATION OR ADD	DRESS		(Authority To Administer Oaths)					

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

Place a creatingle around where you like on this map. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map. Map 2 Map 3 Map 3 Map 4 Map 4		Mon 1
 If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this may Map 2 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 	1.	UNCLASE a rectangle around where you live on this man
Map 2 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		if you saw the impact noni your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		
 Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in. 		Map 2
3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.	1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
neard the one way UAS coming in.	<u>2.</u> 3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and discriminant.
	5,	heard the one way UAS coming in.
UNCLASSIFIED		

EXHIBIT 333

SWORNSPRIERENT								
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.								
	Title 10, USC Section 201.		IVACY ACT STATEMEN		Coourity Num	har (CCNI)		
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	Title 10, USC Section 301; ⁻ To document potential crimi					,	in discipline	
	law and order through inves							
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.								
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	l other	information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION	· ·		DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NU	MBER	
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jorda	an		20240208	0)930			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	TATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN 3rd Platoon								
9. I,	, WANT		KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH	ł:		
What is your DOD ID N								
1. What is your Unit, M		ition	2					
A. I am a part of the 1-15								
2. When did you arrive				onth if	nossible			
A.I arrived at Tower 22		pee			possible	•		
3. Where do you currer	tly live on Tower	222	Bo specific as	nossihl	a dascrit	o and nla	200 2	
rectangle on Map 1.			De specifie as	p033101	, ucser ik			
A. I live in CHU								
	to rodoplov (rotu	m Ci	tatacida)?					
4. When do you expect	to redeploy (retur	11 3	lateside) :					
A. I redeploy in	oon on the Secur	i4./ E	araaa (SECEOR) for To	wor 222			
5. How long have you b		пту г	orces (SECFUR	a) for To	wer ZZ ?			
A. I have been on SECF		а - I - А			امدام			
a. What tower or location	on are you assigned	ea t	o? Be Specific a	as poss	ible, desc	cribe and	place a circle	
on Map 2.								
A. I am assigned to Tow								
b. Where were you phy location or elsewher Map 2.						-		
A. was in the tower at the	e moment of the inc	cider	nt.					
c. What shift are you as	ssigned to?							
A. I am on the night sl	nift from 2300 to 07	00.	My shift is norma	ally 8 hou	urs.			
d. How long have you l	been on this shift?	?						
A.I have been on this sh	ift for the past three	e mo	nths.					
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.								
A. I received training at El Paso, Texas at McGregor.								
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.								
A. I received this training in August 2023.								
10. EXHIBIT		11. IN	IITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	Pa	age 1 of 4	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	TOF TAKEN A		ATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIO BE INDICATED.						NT, AND PAGE	E NUMBER MUST	

USE THIS PAGE IF	NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE	UNCLASSIFIE IS NOT NEEDED, PL		FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	MWR Building,	Tower 22, Jordan DATED	20240208
9. STATEMENT (Continued)					
7. Who is your leade a. b. c.	ership as part of t - Towe - Tower 22		Rank, First a er 22	nd Last Name if you	ı know it.
d. 8. Have you read the A. Yes, I have read th	- Tower SECFOR Stand ane SOP for Tower.	ard Operating The SOP is in	the Tower wit		
 a. If so, when was th A. The SOP is in the t b. How often do you A. We communicate w 	ower everyday. communicate wi vith the BDOC mu	th the BDOC c Itiple times per	on your shift? night.		
 c. How often does the A. The SOG visits the 9. Have there been log 	tower two to three cal nationals ex	e times per nigh	it .		ver 22?
A. Not to my knowledg a. Have there been lo A. Not to my knowledg	ocal nationals ap ge.		-		
10. In the hours lead instructions or wa the BDOC, SOG, A. In the moment lead	as any imminent Leadership, etc.	threat warning If so, please d	ys or informat escribe. Be s	ion relayed to you b specific.	by anyone in
11. Have you seen, h	leard or experien	ced any Electi	omagnetic in		ly?
12. Did you see or he attack? A. No, I did not.	ear anything abn	ormal the nigh	t before the a	ttack or the morning	g of the
13. Did you hear the A. Yes, I heard it com a. If so, did you tell a	ning in.	JAS (OWUAS) [°]	?		
direction to the be	an you describe y ic as possible, de est of your recolle	our perceptio escribe and pla ection.	n of the dista	nce and direction of k on Map 2 to show	
A. I heard it but could 15. What time did the A. The impact occurre	e impact occur o ed at 0530.	n Tower 22 oc		•	
16. Did you see when were locations at t place a circle on n A. Yes	the time of impac			on or where you phy ? Be specific as pos	
A. Tes 17. What were your a A. I stayed on towers		•			
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING	STATEMENT			Page 2 of 4	

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT <u>MWR Building</u>, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?
- A. In the beginning, the BDOC told us when the Scan Eagle was going in and out and they still do, but now its announced over the intercom.
- 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. No, I did not know

- 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?
- A. Scan Eagle landed at approximately 0530.
- a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?
- A. Scan Eagle landed approximately 5 to 10 seconds
- 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?
- A. Yes, we were told the Scan Eagle was returning to base.
- 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?
- A. No, I do not.
- 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.
- A. We had to meet in the BDOC for any information that might be required for the shift. When everyone got to the BDOC and we had got our brief, we each went to out tower. Throughout the night, we were told we were in multiple threat windows at around 0530 in the morning, we were told Scan Eagle was SOD (safe on deck). Me and my tower mate still heard a noise, so I ran to the door to look at what it was. As soon as I touched the door, I heard the explosion. We called it up and continued to look out for more. 10-20 minutes later, we were told ATG was about to get hit, then 5 minutes later, they shot down the one way with a Coyote.
- 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

Α	FFIDAVIT
I, , HAVE READ	OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTION	D THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE IS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF JENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
	(Signature of Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
	administer oaths, this day of,,
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7	at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan
Assistant Investigator	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
	Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authority To Administer Oaths)

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

UNCL ASSIFIED 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 334

		swł	MAN STATEMENT				
	For use of this form	n, see	AR 190-45; the propone	nt agency is	PMG.		
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).							
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi	o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,					
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents. nformation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement igencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and ne Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or ion-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, lacement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION	-	2. [DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER	
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord			20240210		1600		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN							
9. I,	, WANT 1		KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OAT	H:	
What is your DOD ID N	lumber:						
on Map 2. A. We rotate towers wee b. Where were you phy location or elsewhee Map 2.	Guard at Tower 22? Be s ntly live on Tower 2 t to redeploy (retur been on the Securi on are you assigne ekly vsically located at t	spec 22? In Sf ity F ed to the f	ific. Date and r Be specific as tateside)? orces (SECFOF o? Be Specific	possibl R) for To as poss dent? Pl	e, descril ower 22? sible, des ease mar	be and place a cribe and place a circle	
A. Sleeping in my c. What shift are you a	ssigned to?						
A. Day shift							
d. How long have you	been on this shift?	•					
A.3 months							
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. Drone buster course							
a. When did this traini A. mid to end December	• ·	cific	as possible.				
10. EXHIBIT		11. IN	IITIALS OF PERSON MA	AKING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 4	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	NT OF TAKEN A	Τ	DATED		
		HE INI				- ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	MWR Building, To	ower 22, Jordan DATED 2024	0210
9. STATEMENT (Continued					
-	adership as part	of the SECFOR?		d Last Name if you knov	v it.
a. b.		- Tower 22	- Tower 22		
Э. С.		- Tower 22			
j. d.		Tower 22			
			Procedures (S	OP) for Tower 22?	
A. Yes					
a. If so, when was	the last time yo	u reviewed the S	OP?		
A. 2 x a week	-				
b. How often do ye					
A. Hourly and wher		0			
c. How often does	the SOG or Lea	dership visit duri	ng your shift?		
A. 3 x a shift					^
9. Have there beer A. No	i local nationals	expressing cond	erns or threats	in the area of Tower 22	ſ
a. Have there beer	local nationals	annroaching the	aato or towors	of Towor 222	
A. No	i iocal nationais	approaching the	gate of towers	of rower 22 !	
10. In the hours le				given any special guidar on relayed to you by any	
the BDOC, SO	G, Leadership, e	tc. If so, please c	lescribe. Be sp	pecific.	
A. No					
Examples inclu				erference personally? her military or civilian)	
	hear anything a	abnormal the nigh	nt before the att	ack or the morning of th	10
attack?		6 H H H			
A. Heard Scan Eag	-	-		erent motor sound.	
13. Did you hear t l A. Yes, told my roo	-	CK UAS (UWUAS)	ſ		
a. If so, did you te		2			
	at we just got hit				
			n of the distan	ce and direction of the E	nemv
				on Map 2 to show the	J
direction to the				•	
A. There was no tin	ne for preparation	n. I heard the othe	r engine a few s	econds after it exploded	
15. What time did	the impact occu	ir on Tower 22 oc	cur? Be specif	ic as possible.	
A. 0540					
were locations a	at the time of im		-	n or where you physical Be specific as possible	-
place a circle or	-				
A. I was in my CHU		but 20 ft from the in	•		
17. What were you				zono to holp got the injured	d to the
chapel.		ical, unce all cleal	, ran to impact 2	zone to help get the injured	
ulapel.					
NITIALS OF PERSON MAK	ING STATEMENT				

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?
- A. They are random times and we are notified for the Scan Eagle
- 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?
- A. I knew Scan Eagle was in the air but don't know what it actually does
- 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?
- A. Scan Eagle landed and less than a minute the UAS came in
- a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

Α.

21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

- 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.
- A. After day shift we to the towers to release night shift, it was 0915 then I was released at 1520

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. This base was not built up to be able to take an attack. How they built ATG, it should have been a copy paste for this location.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

4	F	F	ID	A	V	ľ	Т

١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February 2024 MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

UNCL Map FIED

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 335

SWORN-SPATEMENT									
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.									
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT									
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,							
FRINCIPAL FURFUSE.		aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.							
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, oth	nformation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and ne Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, lacement, and other personnel actions.							
DISCLOSURE:	DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.								
1. LOCATION		2. D	ATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE	NUMBER		
ATG, SYRIA			20240216	1	220				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	ATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C TRP, 1-89CAV, 2BCT, 10 M	TN (LI)								
9. _{I.}	ΜΑΝΤ Τ		KE THE FOLLOWING S						
,		U WAr	KE THE FOLLOWING S		UNDER OATH.				
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1: C TRP, 1-89CAV, 2BCT, 1	0 MTN (LI), 11A,								
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2:	G, and when do you expect	to re	deploy?						
Q3: Where do you currently live A3: CAV HOUSE	e on ATG?								
Q4: How long have you been as A4: 21 JULY 2024	signed to your duty positio	on at A	ATG?						
Q5: How is your staff arrayed? A5: ACCORDING TO MTOE,		nd/or	personnel rosters that	t describe t	his arrangeme	nt?			
Q6: What is the composition of roles? A6: HHT: S1,S2,S3,S4,S6, JOC All roles are traditional and stan	/BDOC: Comprised of Ba		• •	-			-		
Q7: Are there any SOPs that describe the roles of your staff? A7: I am aware of an SOP; however, I am not familiar with SOP.									
Q8: How often do you and your staff rehearse battle drills while on shift? A8: Battle Drills are rehearsed during respective QRF weeks.									
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INI	ITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT		Page 1 of 3		
							~		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI									
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH		TIALS OF THE PERSON	I MAKING T	HE STATEMEN	T, AND F	PAGE NUMBER MUST		

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.								
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	ATG, SYRIA	DATED20240216				
9. STATEMENT <i>(Continued)</i> Q9: How often do your sta A9: I am aware of 8 hour s	off rotate?	nnel.						
Q10: How would you desc A10: Not aware of COMR	cribe the COMREL at EL.	ATG? When was it published?	When was it last changed	1?				
Q11: How would you desc duties at similar times duri A11: Battle Rhythm event	ing different days, or c	lo your staff usually perform si	n? In other words, does yo milar duties at different tin	ur staff usually perform similar nes during different days?				
Q12: How would you desc A12: Not aware of what O	eribe your staff's respo OB is.	nse to OOB threats at ATG?						
Q13: Is there an SOP that A13: Not aware of what O	describes your staff's 1 OB is.	response to OOB threats at AT	G?					
Q14: Who has the authorit those conditions? A14: FPCON can be raised level. FPCON level is rais	d by the	at ATG, who usually performs S3, and n threat reports.		ite conditions, and what are or available will raise FPCON				
Q15: How would you desc chain of custody? A15: Unfamiliar with the p	1	ssessing and analyzing threat in	ndicators at ATG? How we	ould you describe the tipper				
compartmentalized in relat A16: Pre-detonation roofin	tion to other structures ng has been added to l	structures at ATG? How do the s at ATG? iving quarters on ATG, and T- l largely by Troop assignments	Walls / Hesco Barriers are					
potential threats? A17: Unfamiliar with proc	cess.	cation on potential threats? How	-					
		NOTHING FOLLOWS						
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKIN	NG STATEMENT			Page 2 of 3				
FORM 2823, NOV 2006		UNCLASSIFIED		APD AEM v1.04E				

I

		UNCLAS	SIFIED						
TATEMENT OF		TAKEN	AT	ATG, SYRIA	DATED	20240216			
		AFFID	AVIT						
I,		, HAVE READ OR H	HAVE HAD READ	TO ME THIS STATE	MENT WHICH BE	EGINS ON			
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON STATEMENT IS TRUE. THE STATEMENT. I HA PUNISHMENT, AND WI	I HAVE INITIALED AL	EMENT FREELY WITH	D HAVE INITIALE IOUT HOPE OF E	D THE BOTTOM OF I BENEFIT OR REWARI	EACH PAGE CO	NTAINING			
				Signature of Person Ma	aking Statement)				
WITNESSES:			Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to						
		;	administer oaths,	this <u>16</u> day of	FEBRUARY	, 2024			
			at	ATG, SYRI	A				
				Digitz Date:	ally signed by ANDERSON.MICH 2024.02.17 13:00:24 +03'00'	IAEL.DAVID.1089351096			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	RESS		(S	ignature of Person Ad	ministering Oath)	1			
			(Ту)	ped Name of Person A	dministering Oat	h)			
			Article 136(b)	(4), UCMJ					
ORGANIZATION OR ADD	RESS			(Authority To Admir	nister Oaths)				

EXHIBIT 336

SWORNSPATEMENT							
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
	Title 10, LICC Section 201, T		VACY ACT STATEMENT		L Coourity Num	her (SSN)	
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T To document potential crimin law and order through invest	al act	tivity involving the U.S. Arr	my, and to	2		
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe	law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents. Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. C	, ,	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER	
ATG, SYRIA 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID			20240216		1331		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	TATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2BCT, 10 M	ITN (LI)						
9.	WANT T	Ο ΜΑ	KE THE FOLLOWING ST				
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du		0 1017 (
A1: C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2BCT,			,				
Q2: When did you arrive at ATCA2:	G, and when do you expect	to re	edeploy?				
Q3: Where do you currently live A3:	e on ATG?						
Q4: How long have you been as A4: 21 JULY 2023	signed to Security Forces (SEC	FOR) at ATG?				
Q5: Which tower/location and s A5: Tower 1 and Tower 4 all sh				gned to y	our tower/loc	ation and shift?	
Q6: What training have you rec A6: During RIP we covered TF additional information other that	Sabers SOPs and a Standa	rds an	nd Discipline Memoral				
Q7: Did you rehearse battle dril A7: Yes.	ls during any of the training	g ses	sions?				
Q8: How often do you rehearse battle drills while on shift? A8: Weekly Battle drills are covered during shift change.							
Q9: What is the composition of SECFOR at ATG? In other words, which duty positions exist within SECFOR at ATG, and how would you describe their roles? A9: 2 Soldiers per tower per shift, and 1 Sergeant of the Guard.							
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. IN	ITIALS OF PERSON MAR	KING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 3	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT			r			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.						NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	
BE INDICATED.		U	INCLASSIFIED	-			

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.					
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	ATG, SYRIA	DATED20240216	
9. STATEMENT (Continued Q10: How often do SECI A10: SECFOR personnel	t) FOR personnel at ATG rotate? I rotate based on Platoon SOP.	?			
Q11: How would you des A11: SECFOR will comr	scribe SECFOR's response to o municate to JOC/BDOC in acc	quadcopter sightings? cordance with COMMO	PACE.		
Q12: Is there an SOP that A12: YES.	t describes SECFOR's respons	se to quadcopter sighting	5s?		
Q13: How would you des A13: There is a Drone de	scribe the counter-UAS capab fender locatwed in a tower the	ilities of the towers at A at can be moved between	TG? 1 towers by the SOG.		
Q14: Is there any resourc A14: There is a published	e that documents the counter- d SOP.	UAS capabilities of the	towers at ATG?		
Q15: How would you des A15: IAW published SOI	scribe SECFOR's response to P.	OOB threats at ATG?			
Q16: Is there an SOP that A16: Yes	t describes SECFOR's respons	se to OOB threats at AT	G?		
Q17: Who has the author those conditions? Please A17: the SCO, S3, a	ity to raise the FPCON at ATC explain fully. nd have author	• •	this duty under the requis response to threat reportin		
potential threats? A18: The JOC/BDOC rea	eive intelligence notification of ceives threat reports and asses	ses credibility.	-	celligence notifications of	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAK	ING STATEMENT			Page 2 of 3	

L

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	ATG, SYRIA	DATED 20240216				
		AFFIDAVIT						
I,		HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD I	E READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON					
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.								
			(Signature of Person Ma	king Statement)				
WITNESSES:			d and sworn to before me, a	person authorized by law to				
		administer o	<u> </u>	FEBRUARY, 2024				
		at	ATG, SYRIA	A				
				y signed by ANDERSON.MICHAEL.DAVID.1089351096)24.02.17 12:57:18 +03'00'				
ORGANIZATION OR A	DDRESS		(Signature of Person Adn	ninistering Oath)				
			(Typed Name of Person Ac	dministering Oath)				
		Article 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ					
ORGANIZATION OR A	DDRESS		(Authority To Admini	ister Oaths)				

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 337

		swolkn	STATEMENT				
	For use of this form	, see AR ′	90-45; the proponen	t agency is F	PMG.		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T		C Section 2951: E O		Security Num	ber (SSN)	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimir	al activity	involving the U.S. Ar	my, and to a	-		
ROUTINE USES:	law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents. Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other info	mation is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION			(YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER	
T22			0240210	1	500		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6.	SSN		7. GRADE/S	TATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS							
C Co. 1-158 IN 29th IBCT							
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAKE -	THE FOLLOWING ST	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH	1 :	
What is your DOD ID N	umber:						
1. What is your Unit, M	OS, and Duty Posit	tion?					
A. C. Co 1-158, 11B,							
2. When did you arrive	at Tower 22? Be s	pecific	. Date and m	nonth if	possible		
A. I arrived at Tower							
3. Where do you curre	ntly live on Tower 2	2? Be	e specific as	possible	e, descrik	be and place a	
rectangle on Map 1.							
	he east side of living						
4. When do you expect A. I expect to redeploy a stateside around				en I trans	sfer to act	ive duty. I return	
5. How long have you	peen on the Securi	tv For	es (SECEOR) for To	wer 22?		
A. I've been SECFOR for				,			
a. What tower or locati on Map 2.	on are you assigne	ed to?	Be Specific a	as poss	ible, deso	cribe and place a circle	
A. I am not assigned to o	•				•		
						k if you were at your nd place a square on	
Map 2. A. I was located in my ro		the on	e-way UAS im	nacted		aan	
c. What shift are you a			e-way UAS III	ipacieu,	1 Was asi	eeh.	
A. I am assigned to mid-		2300)					
d. How long have you		_000)					
A. I've been on this shift		23.					
			0.05.5555				
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIA	LS OF PERSON MA	KING STATI	EMENT	Page 1 of 5	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI							
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH			MAKING TH	HE STATEME	N I, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	
		UNC	LASSIFIED				

USE THIS PA	GE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAG	UNCLASSIFIED E IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PR	OCEED TO FINAL P	AGE OF THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	T22	DATED20240	210
A. I've received co a. When did this A. Training occurre	e any special trainin ounter UAS/drone trai training occur? Be ed December 2023.	ng for SECFOR duty? ning with familiarizatio specific as possible. the SECFOR? Rank	n with the dron	e buster.	, i t
a. b. c. is d. is	is			a Name ii you know	π.
 Have you read A. I have read and a. If so, when was A. The last time I r 	I the SECFOR Stand I reviewed (SOP) for s the last time you r reviewed (SOP) was	when I started shifts at	oinders in ever	y tower.	
A. We communica activity.	te with the BDOC ho	ith the BDOC on you urly (top of every hour) rship visit during you) and wheneve	r we see suspected L	JAS
A. The SOG visits 17:00, and som called to a towe	our post to exchange etime around 19:00-2 r.	e dead batteries and de 20:00 to deliver hand w	eliver water, to /armers, hot ch	ocolate, or whenever	r he's
A. I have not withe a. Have there bee A. There haven't e 10. In the hours I	essed local nationals In local nationals ap Iocals approachin Iocals up to the inc	expressing concerns of expressing concerns of proaching the gate of g the gate of Tower 22 ident on Tower 22, w	or threats at Too or towers of To ?. rere you given	wer 22. ower 22? any special guidan	ce or
the BDOC, SC A. In the hours lea scanned my se	IG, Leadership, etc. ding up to the incider ector with the PAS-13	threat warnings or in If so, please describ If, I was not made awa as instructed by the S	e. Be specific are of any immi OP's. I got off	c. nent threat or warning	g. I
 11. Have you see Examples incl A. I have not hear 12. Did you see of 	n, heard or experier ude: GPS issues, lo d or experienced any	1:00 when I fell asleep nced any Electromag ost signal, sudden st electromagnetic interf normal the night befo	netic interfere atic (Either mi erence persona	l itary or civilian) ally.	e
13. Did you hear A. I did not hear th	the one way attack lie sound of the UAS,	nal before the attack. UAS (OWUAS)? only the loud explosio	n when it impa	cted.	
A. I did not tell any bunker.		unning and screaming your perception of th			
drone? Be spe		escribe and place a l			-
INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT			Page 2 of 5	

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

USE THIS P	AGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE I	S NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PR	ROCEED TO FINAL PAG	E OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	T22	DATED20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continu				
	•		110 100π.). Ποοκά	ed out my door and saw
	oke from about 100ft. a		.	
	d the impact occur on			
	what time the drone imp	acted, it was some th	me early in the n	norning between
04:00-05:00.				
-	where the impact occu	-	-	
	-	? If so, where did i	t occur? Be sp	ecific as possible and
place a circle	•	· · · ·		
	e drone had impacted fi ome of the engineers liv		out of my room.	could tell it hit the set of
17. What were ye	our actions after the O	WUAS impact?		
A. After the one-w	vay UAS impacted,	(my roomma	te) and I ran to tl	ne bunker nearest to our
room. Shortly a	after, a casualty with arr	n lacerations and bu	irns on his back	came to our bunker.
and I trea	ted the immediate cuts	and bleeding on his a	arm with combat	gauze and hemostatic
bandages. We	then heard an "all clear	", and we left the bui	nker. I put on my	gear and directed
to his t	eam leader	. I then found my tea	am leader,	for accountability
purposes. Afte				at the sight of the
impact, attemp	ting to locate unaccoun	ted for personnel. I c	limbed on top of	one of the T-walls in an
attempt to assi	st in those efforts. After	a while, I returned to	my room to pro	cess the event. Later that
morning, I assi	sted in efforts to police	trash and debris from	n the area.	
18. What can yo	u tell us about flight o	perations at Tower	22? Is SECFOF	R informed when
helicopters o	r friendly UAS system	s (SCAN Eagle) are	inbound and o	utbound from Tower 22
A. SECFOR is us	ually not directly inform	ed when helicopters	return, they can	hear them land at the
helipads. SEC	FOR is informed when	scan eagle is RTB s	tatus.	
19. As part of SE	ECFOR, were you awa	e that the SCAN Ea	agle was condu	cting missions in the
vicinity of To	wer 22 the night befor	e and the morning	of the attack?	
A. I was aware th	at scan eagle was cond	ucting aerial reconna	aissance in the a	rea as it does every night.
	v what time the Scan E		er 22?	
	when scan eagle lande			
	or after the OWUAS at	tack?		
	it was before or after.			
21. As part of the	e SECFOR, were you i	nformed by the BD	OC, SOG, and L	eadership of what
	e Scan Eagle was app	-		
	med of scan eagle's loca	•		
	r from what direction t		led?	
	om what direction scan	•		
23. Provide a bri	ef synopsis from the t	ime you assumed o	duty on 27 Janu	ary 2024 to the time you
were relieved				
				ower. During our shift we
	ything suspicious in our	general sector. I inf	ormed the relief	hat we did not observe
anything as w	ell.			

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

USE THIS F	PAGE IF NEEDED. II		JNCLASSIFIED ot needed, please	PROCEED TO FINAL PAG	E of this form.	
STATEMENT OF			TAKEN AT	T22	DATED _	20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continue 24. Did you know SGT William Rive anything about 1 A. I did not know 25. Are there pro- that relate to an A. I do not have a 26. Is there anyt A. No, I would no 27. Is there anyt A. No.	wed) w the three development them personal SGT Rivers, S oducts (AARs ything we have anything to shat thing else you of like to share thing I should one else we s	eceased Sol ly? Can you ally or profes SPC Moffettn s, SOPs, not ve discusses are that relate u would like anything add have asked hould talk to	diers, SPC Bre tell us about y ssionally you a n or SPC Sande es, text messag d today? es to previously to share with u ditional. I you but I didn	onna Moffett, SP your relationship re comfortable sh rs personally. ges/videos, etc.) t discussed. is?	C Kennedy S to them? Is naring with u that you can	anders, or there is? provide us

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	T22	DATED	20240210
		AFFIDAVIT			
I,	,	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD F	READ TO ME THIS STA	TEMENT WHICH BE	GINS ON
		NDERSTAND THE CONTENTS			
		ORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT ENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE			
PUNISHMENT, AND \	WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	WFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	WFUL INDUCEMENT.	,	
			(Signature of Parage	Making Statement)	
			(Signature of Person		
WITNESSES:		Subscribe administer o	d and sworn to before me aths, this 12 day		ed by law to
		at	aths, this <u>12</u> day T22		_,,
HQs, US Army Centra	al G3/5/7		122		
Assistant Investigator					
ORGANIZATION OR AD	DRESS		(Signature of Person	Administering Oath)	
			(Typed Name of Perso	n Administering Oct	
				n Administening Oati	1)
	DRESS	Artical 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR AD	DRESS		(Authority To Ad	lminister Oaths)	

1.	UNCLA99991ED Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.	
2.	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this ma	-
		ap.
		!
		1
	Map 2	
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.	
Z . I	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.	
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you m	ay hay
		M Y H M M W
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	

EXHIBIT 338

	For use of this	SWORN STATEMEN			
		form, see AR 190-45; the propo			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 3(PRIVACY ACT STATEM		mbor (CCN)	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline					
ROUTINE USES:		nvestigation of complaints and in ay be further disclosed to federa		recomment law and an and	
	agencies, prosecutors, c the Office of Personnel I	courts, child protective services, Management. Information prov , other administrative disciplinar	victims, witnesses, the Depa ided may be used for determine	artment of Veterans Affairs, and inations regarding judicial or	
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN	and other information is volunta	ry.		
AT C SYNG		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
5. LAST NAME FIRST NAME N	DDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/	STATUS	
L.	-				
C-Try 1-19 CAV	55				
^{9,} I,	. WAN	NT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	S STATEMENT UNDER OAT	Ή:	
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, A1: C-Trp 1-84 CAU	duty position. and DoDII	D?			
Q2. Wilson 4:4	you exp	pect to redeploy?			
Q3: Where do you currently I A3: C RWGA	ive on ATG?				
Q4: How long have you been A4: ONE WEEK a mont		ces (SECFOR) at ATG?			
Q5: Which tower/location and A5: TOWEN 1 One Q6: What training have you r A6: Drone defender	-cela a morth .	for 6 months			
Q7: Did you rehearse battle d A7: I OUN'+ KNUV V	rills during any of the trai NGT From Mg SE	ning sessions? SSiUns and			
Q8: How often do you rehear: A8: Twice a WBER WI	e battle drills while on sh th my NNNEN	iift?			
Q9: What is the composition of describe their roles? A9: COMBAT MOS (11 With one Numer. Vehicles	ofsecfor at ATG? In o B, 19D) man towe One K-9 at th	other words, which duty positive er 1 and 4, Non co Ower 1 during hi	itions exist within SECFO Smbat Man tower 1964 traffic Perio	BR at ATG, and how would you 3. There is an NCO, US to search	
10. EXHIBIT	1	11. INITIALS OF PERSON I	MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST C	ONTAIN THE HEADING "ST	ATEMENT OF TAKEN	AT DATED		
				- ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	
A FORM 2823, NOV 2006	1	PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOL	ETE.	APD AEM v1.04E	

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT _ATG	DISONSOS DETAD
9. STATEMENT (Continued) Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel a A10: KA	at ATG rotate?	λ.
Q11: How would you describe SECFOR		
One quadcoptier sighting, tal	leen out by gir detenle	
Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SEC A12: Hit Guidcopter With drone	FOR's response to quadcopter sightings? Defender, if drone defender fails use do anything blse. Cannot shout small	shotgun with bucksl
if shotgun fails we can't	Oo anything Blse. Cannot shout small	arms at quad copters
Q13: How would you describe the counter	er-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?	
Q14: Is there any resource that document A14: NO	ts the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?	
Q15: How would you describe SECFOR' A15: I OO KAND NOT KNOW Wh	s response to OOB threats at ATG? Gチ OOB MBQっら	
Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECI A16: I do not know Whg	FOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? FOOG MEANS	
Q17: Who has the authority to raise the F hose conditions? Please explain fully \$17:	PCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the	requisite conditions, and what are
botential threats?	notification on potential threats? How does ATG respon- bout threats, We Set Putinto Pol	

	TAKEN AT DATE	<u>nsoreos</u> 0
	AFFIDAVIT	
	READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH	BEGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORREC	STAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE B CTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE C	Y ME. THE
THE OTHER THAT INALE MADE THIS STATEMENT FR		ONTAINING
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL	INFLUENCE, OR UNI AWFUL INDUCEMENT	HREAT OF
*:	(Signature of Person Making Statemen	nt)
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person author	In a d built and a
A Design of the second s	administer oaths, this <u>16</u> day of February	2024
	at Al-Tanf Garrison	
OPCANIZATION OP APPROV		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	. (Signature of Person Administering Oat	h)
	(Typed Name of Person Administering O	ath)
000 000	Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authority To Administer Oaths)	

n 1.6 1.

APD AEM v1.04ES

	-	SWORN STATEMEN				
	For use of th	nis form, see AR 190-45; the propor	nent agency is PMG.			
AUTHORITY.	TH: 40 1100 0	PRIVACY ACT STATEM				
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	JTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).					
	law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SS	SN and other information is voluntar	y.			
LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
ATG Syria		20240216	CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR			
LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, N	IDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GF	RADE/STATUS		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	SS		<u>_</u>			
4	M	ANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING				
1: What is your unit, MOS, 1: C-Tep 1-89 CA	duty position, and Dat		STATEMENT UNDER	R OATH:		
2: When did you arrive at A 2:		expect to redeploy?				
3: Where do vou currently [3:	ve on ATG?					
4: How long have you been 4: 1 week out c	assigned to Security Fo	orces (SECFOR) at ATG?				
5: Which tower/location and	shift are you assigned	to? How long have you been a	ssigned to your tow	ver/location and shift?		
		amonths out of 3mon		ver/location and sint?		
	ceived on your SECFO	OR duties, and did you receive		rom the training?		
7: Did you rehearse battle dr 7: 2 Razza dril	ills during any of the tu しら ないぽん †i	naining sessions? 11 understood				
8: How often do you rehears 8: 2 F.mes a Week		shift?				
9: 11B, 19D Work to	werland 4. Oth	er MOS Work tower 3	3. There is one	ECFOR at ATG, and how would yo NCO or Senior Specialist L during high traffic		
). EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON M	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3		
		STATEMENT OF TAKEN A AR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSO	97	TEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
FORM 2823, NOV 2006		PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLE	TE	APD AEM v		

9 STATEMENT (Continued) (0)0: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? All: Eucy Bkr 91: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? All: Call Sighting Up Hen USE Cardefines to take it out 912: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? All: First Use drane defender if ineffective USE Shorgon with buckshot if not effective. Call Main for Forther guidence 913: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: Main for my resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: Wolf +0 my Knowledge 915: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: Sthere an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 916: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 917: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are 117: 12 117: 14 918: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 918: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 918: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 918: France S2. How Rule I A 2 +	STATEMENT OF	TAKEN ATA TG	DATED 2024 0 2
All: Every Shr 211: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? 211: Call Sightens Up then USE Girdefonce to take it out 212: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? 213: Front Effective - Call Main For Forther JUSC Shortform with buckshort 214: Fright Use drone defonder if in effective USE Shortform with buckshort 215: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? 214: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? 214: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? 215: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 217: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 218: How does ATG neceive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 218: How does ATG neceive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 218: How does ATG neceive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence n			
 Q11: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? All: Call Sighting Up Hen USE Gindefines to take it out Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? All: First USE drandefender if ineffective USE Shortyn with buckshot if not effective. Call Main for Further guidence Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? Q15: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are these conditions? Please explain fully. Q17: Who does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of openal threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of solution intervence intelligence notifications of solution intervence intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of solution intervence intellig	Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel at	t ATG rotate?	
All: Call Sighting up then y_{SC} Gir defines to take it out (12): Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadeopter sightings? All: Fright Use decorded lander if ineffective USE Shortyon with buckshort if not effective. Call Main For Further guidence (13): How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: Minimum (14): Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: Mot 10 my Knowledge (15): How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: World you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: T don't Know what OOB is? (16): Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: T don't Know what OOB is? (16): Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: T don't Know what OOB is? (17): Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are these conditions? Please explain fully. (17): (18): How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of control threas? (18): Freen SZ then Put in Z+	Every 8hr		
All: Call Sighting up then y_{SC} Gir defines to take it out (12): Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadeopter sightings? All: Fright Use decorded leader if ineffective USE Shortyon with buckshort if not effective. Call Main For Further guidence (13): How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: All: All: All: All Main For Further guidence (14): Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: Most 4 or My Knowledge (15): How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: World you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: Tooht Know what OOB is? (16): Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: I don't Know what OOB is? (16): Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: Tooht Know what OOB is? (17): Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. (17): (18): How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of contail threats? (18): Freen SZ then Put in Z+			
All: Call Sighting up then $yse Gridefine to take it out 012: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadeopter sightings? All: Fright Use decorded leader if ineffective Use Shortyon with buckshort if not effective. Call Main for Further guidence 013: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: All: All: All: All Main for Supersonal to counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: Most 10 my Knowledge 014: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? All: Most 10 my Knowledge 015: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: T don't Know what OOB is? 016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? All: I don't Know what OOB is? 017: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. 117: 118: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 118: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 118: Freen S2 then Put in Z+$	Oll: How would you describe SECEOP's	monomente construction d' 1 d' a	
Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? A12: First Use drave defender if ineffective Use Shargon with buckshot if not effective. Call Main for Further JUidence Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A13: Minimum Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A14: Not to my knowledge Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A15: If don't know what OCB is? Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: If don't know what OCB is? Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: If don't know what OCB is? Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are base conditions? Please explain fully. A17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are constrained threats? Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of contrail threats? A18: From S2 then $Fw \pm in 2\pm$ A18: From S2 then $Fw \pm in 2\pm$	All: Call Sight as the Dea th	Se Gia da Contra la la la la la la la	
if not effective. Call Main for Further guidence Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A13: Minimum Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A14: Not to my Knowledge Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A14: $Math to my Knowledge$ Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A15: I don't Know what OOB is? Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: I don't Know what OOB is? Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. NT? Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of otential threats? NB: Freq S2 then $Pu + in Z +$ WHALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	out office of the g	- un cetence to take if out	
if not effective. Call Main for Further guidence Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A13: Minimum Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A14: Not to my Knowledge Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A14: $Math to my Knowledge$ Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A15: I don't Know what OOB is? Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: I don't Know what OOB is? Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. NT? Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of otential threats? NB: Freq S2 then $Pu + in Z +$ WHALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			
if not effective. Call Main for Further guidence Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A13: Minimum Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A14: Not to my Knowledge Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A14: Not to my Knowledge Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A15: I don't Know what OOB is? Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: I don't Know what OOB is? Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are how conditions? Please explain fully. NT? Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of otential threats? NB: Freq S2 then $Pu \pm in Z \pm$ WHALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	A12: Is there an SOP that describes SECF	OR's response to quadcopter sightings?	huckslant
Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A13: A1. A13: A1. A13: A1. A13: A1. A13: A1. A14: A14: A14: A14: A14: A14: A14: A14:	First use arone defender	if hetterive use short with	o ca subt
2014: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? 2014: A lot $+0$ my knowledge 2015: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2015: T don't know what OOB is? 2016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2017: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are base conditions? Please explain fully. 2018: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 2018: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 2018: Freen S2 then $Pu + in Z +$ 2018: Freen S2 then $Pu + in Z +$ 2019: The S2 then the second se	it not carective. Call in	ain for histor Juicance	
2014: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? 2014: A lot $+0$ my knowledge 2015: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2015: T don't know what OOB is? 2016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2016: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 2017: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are base conditions? Please explain fully. 2018: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 2018: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 2018: Freen S2 then $Pu + in Z +$ 2018: Freen S2 then $Pu + in Z +$ 2019: The S2 then the second se	Q13: How would you describe the counter	-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG?	
215: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A15: I don't know what OOB is? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: I don't know what OOB is? 217: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. A17: 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of A18: Freen S2 then $Put in 2t$ A18: Freen S2 then $Put in 2t$	A13: Minimum		
215: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 215: If don't know what OOB is? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? 217: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what an 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of 218: Freen S2 then $Put in 2t$ 218: Freen S2 then $Put in 2t$			
215: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A15: I don't know what OOB is? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: I don't know what OOB is? 217: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. A17: 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of A18: Freen S2 then $Put in 2t$ A18: Freen S2 then $Put in 2t$	014. Is there any resource that documents	the counter LIAS constitution of the second structure	10
Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A15: $T don't know what OOB is?$ Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: $T don't know what OOB is?$ Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what an hose conditions? Please explain fully. Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of the free	A14: Not to my knowledge	the counter-OAS capabilities of the towers at ATG	17
Als: I don't know what 00° B is? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? Al6: I don't know what 00° S? 217: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. Al7: 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of Contential threats? Al8: Free S2 then Pat in 2+ WITALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	0 0-		
Als: I don't know what 00° B is? 216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? Al6: I don't know what 00° S? 217: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. Al7: 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of Contential threats? Al8: Free S2 then Pat in 2+ WITALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			
216: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: I don't know what OOB is? 217: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. A17: 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of contential threats? A18: From S2. then $Port in Zt$	Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's	response to OOB threats at ATG?	
A16: I don't know what OOB is? Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what an hose conditions? Please explain fully. A17: Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of otential threats? Q18: From S2 then $Pot in Z+$ WITALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	I cont know what 00	Bis!	
A16: I don't know what OOB is? Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. A17: Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of otential threats? Q18: From S2 then $Pot in Z+$ WITALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			
217: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are hose conditions? Please explain fully. A17: 218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of threats? 218: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$: Fram S2 then $Pu + in Z + VI8$	Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFO	OR's response to OOB threats at ATG?	
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	I don't know what OOB	.:s?	
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	017: Who has the authority to raise the EP	CON at ATC, who usually performs this data and	
218: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of N18: From S2 then Put in Z+	nose conditions? Please explain fully.	cont at ATO, who usually performs this duty unde	er the requisite conditions, and what are
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	A17: I		
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence n	notification on potential threats? How does ATG re-	spond to intelligence notifications of
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			opene to member of neurons of
	From SZ then to		
	NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		

UNCLASSIFIED

5 5 5 5

STATEMENT OF	ТАКЕ	NAT ATG	DATED 2024	62
I, PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . 11	, HAVE READ O	HE CONTENTS OF THE FI	E THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS O	-
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALE THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS S PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCIC	D ALL CORRECTIONS A STATEMENT FREELY WI	ND HAVE INITIALED THE THOUT HOPE OF BENEFI	BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAININ	C
		(Signatur	re of Person Making Statement)	
WITNESSES:		Subscribed and sworn administer oaths, this <u>1</u> at <u>AI-Tanf Garr</u>		/ to)24 . ·
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	10 <u></u> 1	(Signature	e of Person Administering Oath)	
		(Typed Nar	ne of Person Administering Oath)	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		Article 136(b)(4), UC		
		(Autr	oority To Administer Oaths)	
			1	
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			Page 3 of 3	

EXHIBIT 339

SWORNSPRIERENT								
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.								
AUTHORITY:	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).							
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.							
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.							
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	l other information is voluntary.						
1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord	lan	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1600	4. FILE NUMBER				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	STATUS				
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS								
C Co. 1-158 IN								
9. I,	, WANT 1	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OAT	H:				
What is your DOD ID N	lumber:							
 What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? A. C Co. 1-158 IN, 11B Infantryman, SECFOR ECP NCOIC (Dayshift) When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. A. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in CHU When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been in the SECFOR since 20231106 What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I am assigned to the ECP on Dayshift as NCOIC Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was laying in bed in my CHU What shift are you assigned to? 								
A. Day shift (0700-1500)								
d. How long have you been on this shift? A. 20231106								
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. I received training on ECP procedures regarding ingress/egress on Tower 22.								
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. A.								
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4				
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN A	T DATED					
	THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST							
BE INDICATED.								

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it. - Tower 22 a. b - Tower 22 - Tower 22 C. - Tower 22 d. 8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. Yes a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. I read the SOP today b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. I communicate back and forth all day c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. 3-4 times a shift 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. Only working civilians have approached that work on base or gravel trucks driven by Jordanian civilians for ATG Convoys. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. I heard an unidentified aircraft motor sound going past my CHU's roof from what sounded like it came from behind my CHU, moving forward. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. Yes, my roommate and I woke up hearing it at the same time a couple seconds before the explosion. We could not even react in time. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? Α. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. I heard the drone passing over my CHU's roof coming from behind my CHU, moving forward (southbound) approximately 15 feet above me. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Approximately 0550 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1. A. I did not see the impact, I was in my CHU INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

_____ TAKEN AT _____ MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan _____ DATED ____ 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I ran to my nearest bunker on the other side of the T Wall across from the gym building using my hands to guide me forward as I was unable to see due to smoke. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22? A. Most of the time I am informed about helicopters, but it is not always relayed via FM radio when scan eagle is up. BDOC was not always advised prior to launching. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. No we are not told when we are not on shift. 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. I do not know a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I don't know 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. No 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. No 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. I arrived at the BDOC for briefing at 0700 hours. After briefing my ECP team and I walked to our ost to relieve the grave shift ECP. I then conducted my daily ECP duties such as ingress/egress until being relieved at approximately 1520 hours. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. No 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. No **26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?** A. Many Soldiers like myself could not be immediately evaluated after the incident due to having to relieve grave shift on towers, but later on received follow ups. **27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?** A. No 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A. No INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February 2024 MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

1.	Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2.	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1	1. Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
	2. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 340

SWORN SPATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.									
		-							
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T					Security Num	ber (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.								
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.									
DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary.									
1. LOCATION 2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 3. TIME 4. FILE NUMBER Toward 22. Jordan 20240210 1200									
Tower 22, Jordan			202402	210	1	300			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN			7. GRADE/S	TATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158th IN									
9.	WANT T	O MA	KE THE EC	DI LOWING ST	ATEMENT	UNDER OATH	ł [.]		
Q: Provide your DOD ID numbe A:									
Q: When did you arrive at Towe A:	r 22? for C/1-158th IN.								
Q: What is your role at Tower 2. A: , resp personnel and cargo.		t oper	rations fo	r C/1-158th I	N at JTC a	and T22. Res	ponsible for the mobility of		
Q: Describe your role as the A: Provide the C/1-158th IN assist with equipment maintenar						n Jordan. I co	pordinate with external units to		
Q: Describe the composition and A: 1x Platoon at JTC - SECFOR	d disposition of C/1-158 IN ; 2x Platoons at T22 - SEC	V? CFOR	R and Mis	sion Platoon.					
Q: What is the task and purpose A: C2 operations and operate EV	of the BDOC? W systems to safeguard the	e serv	ice memb	ers at T22.					
Q: What role do you have in the A: I assist with their equipment the company.	operations of the BDOC a maintenance and MATV C	ind Sl DR ra	ECFOR p tings. In a	latoons? Iddition, HQ	sections as	ssist with all	the communication systems for		
Q: Provide the rank and name for	or the following positions.								
A: Shift									
Shift									
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. IN	ITIALS OF	PERSON MA	KING STATI	EMENT	Page 1 of 4		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMEN	T OF	TAKEN AT	D.	ATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.		IE INI	TIALS OF	THE PERSON			NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
		- 11	NCLASS						

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF TH	UNCLASSIFIED IS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEAS	E PROCEED TO	FINAL PAGE O	F THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22	2, Jordan	DATED20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)				
Shift (2300-0700) Battle Captain: Battle NCO RTO: SOG: FS-LIDS:				
Q: Describe the task and purpose of your plat A: 1st PLT SECFOR at JTC; 2nd PLT Missic Operation Spartan Shield.	toon leadership (Platoon Leader on PLT at T22; and 3rd PLT SE	and Platoon Se CFOR/BDOC 1	ergeant)? to support miss	tion for TF Sentinel for
Q: Is there a reason your Platoon Leaders do A: Manning of personnel.	not serve as Battle Captains?			
Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan A: Yes.	and have you read it?			
Q: Is the SECFOR company integrated in the A: Yes. SECFOR company integrates base ba			and establish	base defense expectations.
Q: What is your relationship with the Tower 2 A: T22 OIC/NCOIC are 40th ID BMM -	22 OIC/NCOIC? Be specific.	and		
Q: Describe your authorities in the BDOC? A specific. A: No authorization, the base commander has	s the authority to employ	and EW ca	pabilities. Base	? If so, please describe. Be commander authorizes what
is announced in the LRAD system as far as "I Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at T warnings or information relayed to you by an A: None, the explosion woke me up at 0531.	Fower 22, were you given any s nyone? If so, please describe. Bo	pecial guidance		
Q: What did you do to prepare the BDOC, SE drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific. A: Yes, we've completed multiple battle drills	· ·	1		
Q: What role did you have during the OWAU A: Gathering data to send CCIR with assistan	JAS attack? nce from	, and		
Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, not discussed today? A: Yes, all tenants conducted an AAR 48 hou	-	that you can pro	vide to us that	relate to anything we have
Q: Is there anything I should have asked you A: None.	that I didn't?			
Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that A: None, that I am tracking.	may be able to help us with the	e investigation?	Do you have th	neir contact information?
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	/////////NOTHING FOLLOV	WS////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				Page 2 of 4

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

	UNCLASSIFIED		DATED 20240210
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240210
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INI THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE 1	AFFIDAVIT , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENT TIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE IN HIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOP RCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNL	IITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EA	NT MADE BY ME. THE CH PAGE CONTAINING
WITNESSES:		(<i>Signature of Person Maki</i> ed and sworn to before me, a pe oaths, this 12 day of	erson authorized by law to
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7	at	Tower 22, Jorda	
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Person Admin (Typed Name of Person Adm	
	Article 1	.36(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Administ	ter Oaths)

EXHIBIT 341

SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.								
		PRI		STATEMEN	г			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10. USC Section 301: T			-		Security Num	nber (SSN).	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents. Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.							
ROUTINE USES:								
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information	is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION	,		DATE (YYY	-	3. TIME		4. FILE NU	MBER
Tower 22, Jordan			202402	-		900		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDI	DLE NAME		6. SSN			7. GRADE/S	STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158 IN								
9.	WANT T		KE THE EC	OLLOWING ST			H·	
1,	, WANT I					UNDER OAH		
Q: Since your TOA, how many t accountability, and completion o							otification th	rough 100%
A: All bunker drills were comple announce in the LRAD. We've d tenants at T22 and it is announce rehearsals for MASCAL which i following day with each unit rep	lone multiple full dress reh e to the LRAD and LMR f incorporates the bunker ba	hearsa for not	als for bun tification (ker and MAS	SCAL batt he units. I	le drills with want to say v	n the coopera we've comple	tion within all the eted 4 to 5 full dress
10. EXHIBIT				LOWS///////				
							Pa	age 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	TAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	IT OF	TAKEN AT	ת ד	ATED		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC BE INDICATED.		HE INIT		— THE PERSON			- NT, AND PAG	E NUMBER MUST

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240223
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

		TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED	2024022
		AFFIDAVIT			
		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD			
PAGE 1. AND ENDS ON F	PAGE 3 IFULLY	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD			
- ,		CORRECTIONS AND HAVE IN			
THE STATEMENT. I HAV	E MADE THIS STATEN	IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOP	E OF BENEFIT OR REWA		
PUNISHMENT, AND WITH	HOUT COERCION, UNL	AWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNI	AWFUL INDUCEMENT.		
			(Signature of Person	Making Statement)	
WITNESSES:		Subscrib	ed and sworn to before me	, a person authorize	ed by law to
		administer	oaths, this 23 day o	f February	, 2024
	_	at	Tower 22, J	ordan	
HQ, US Army Central G3	5/5/7				
Assistant Investigator					
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	SS		(Signature of Person A	Administering Oath)	
			(Typed Name of Person	Administering Oat	h)
		A.(* 11	2(1)(4) 110141		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	SS	Article	(Authority To Adr	ninister Oaths)	
			(Authonity TO Auth		

EXHIBIT 342

SWORNSPATEMENT									
	For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.								
	Title 10, USC Section 301; T		IVACY ACT STATEMENT		l Soourity Numb	or (SSNI)			
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimir	nal act	tivity involving the U.S. Ar	my, and to a	,	()	itain discipline,		
ROUTINE USES:	law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.								
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.						
1. LOCATION		2. C	DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE N	IUMBER		
Tower 22, Jordan			20240212		1300				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	ATUS	1		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158th IN					1				
9. I.	. WANT T		KE THE FOLLOWING ST						
Q: Provide your DOD ID numbe A:	er.								
Q: When did you arrive at Towe A:	r 22?								
Q: What is your role at Tower 22 A:	2?								
Q: Describe your role as the SEC A: Oversee SOP development, r	CFOR for Tov rehearsals, manning require			nd adminis	strative tasks.				
Q: Describe the composition and A: 2x Platoons at Tower 22 with and ECP.	d disposition of C/1-158IN 1 one providing LOGPAC	? secui	rity, QRF, and assist w	ith Towers	s and the other	r running t	the BDOC, towers,		
Q: What is the task and purpose A: Task is to coordinate, track, a 22 from hostile attacks and allow	and report on base security			e hostile d	rones using th	e FS-LIDS	S IOT protect Tower		
Q: What role do you have in the A: Training, oversight, SOP dev	operations of the BDOC a velopment, and coordinatio	ınd S n wit	ECFOR platoons? th adjacent units.						
Q: Provide the rank and name for	or the following positions.								
Shift (0700-1500)									
Shift (1500-2300)									
10. EXHIBIT		11 1	VITIALS OF PERSON MA	VINC STAT					
		1. IN	ITTALS OF PERSON MAR	NING STAT	EMENT	F	Page 1 of 4		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	NTAIN THE HEADING "STATI	EMEN	NT OF TAKEN AT	D	ATED				
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH		ITIALS OF THE PERSON	MAKING T	HE STATEMEN	IT, AND PA	GE NUMBER MUST		

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS	UNCLASSIFIED PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE O	F THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240212
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
Shift (2300-0700)			
Q: Describe the task and purpose of your platoc A: Conduct rehearsals, create manning rosters, needed.			, and assist BDOC where
Q: Is there a reason your Platoon Leaders do no A: To allow them more FOM to complete the a with the next rotation that was supposed to start	bove duties. This was the task	org from previous units and I	had directed them to change
Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base Defense Plan ar A: Yes and yes. It was recently revised by the P that needed to be made.		revious units SOP we read th	rough and identified changes
Q: Is the SECFOR company integrated in the B A: SECFOR is the main force for the Base Defe with two Soldiers per tower and one ECP with to on base and off base missions. With increased b LOGPAC security PLT can use their M-ATV's up base defense using designated battle positior integrate them outside of assisting with TRIAG non-combat MOS's.	ense plan. Duties and responsib three Soldiers and an SOG. To base security the QRF will set-u to man additional battle positions. Due to the PJs recent arrival	bilities are outlined in the SO cal PAX 12. Additionally, the p on battle positions around ons. There are a total of 6 M- back at Tower 22 there has	ere is a 24/7 QRF to respond to the base. Additionally, the ATV that can be used to beef n't been a plan on how to
Q: What is your relationship with the Tower 22 A: Tower 22 OIC and conducting the rehearsals. SECFOR plans rehearsexecuted by SECFOR and T22 OIC assisted where civilians, ATG, and T22 adjacent units. My	the are the arsals with they approve and pa here needed. They act as the Li	go to for making changes for rticipate in. MASCAL rehea ason for helping us solve issu C with coordinating billeting	rsals were planned and ues with Jordanian Forces,
Q: Describe your authorities in the BDOC? Are specific.	e you authorized to employ FS-	LIDS, M-LIDS, LRAD, etc.	? If so, please describe. Be
A: Employment of BDOC assets is authorized be have a role in employing BDOC assets unless their guidance.		and SEC not present. We maneuver ou	CFOR leadership does not ir forces and assets based on
Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tow warnings or information relayed to you by anyo A: There was no immediate threat intelligence a from SIPR. I was woken up by the explosion w	one? If so, please describe. Be s about an attack that morning th	pecific. at I was made aware of or re	ad in the intelligence updates
Q: What did you do to prepare the BDOC, SEC drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific. A: Yes. Our main focus was on the enemies mo attacks rehearsed prior to the incident with the f recently. The also revised and ra scenarios for the BDOC to use for rehearsals in	ost likely course of action which focus being on late detection of n through BDOC battle drills y	n was a OWUAS attack. The the OWUAS since a similar with the battle captains on shi	re were 4 OWUAS/Incoming event had occurred at ATG
Q: What role did you have during the OWAUA A: Assist the BDOC with command and control	S attack? l functions in addition to report	ing to higher and adjacent u	nits calling for information.
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED	20240212
9. STATEMENT (Continued)					
Q: Are there any products (A discussed today? A: All SOPs were sent to the entire base. There are vid	who then sent	them to the investigation	on team. I can provide an AA	-	-
Q: Is there anything I should A: Not at this time.	l have asked you that I did	n't?			
Q: Is there anyone else we sl A: Not at this time.	hould talk to that may be a	ble to help us with the	investigation? Do you have	their contact int	formation?
		NOTHING FOLLOW	S/////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////

		UNCLASSIFIED					
TATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED2024021			
		AFFIDAVIT					
l,		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD	READ TO ME THIS STATEM	ENT WHICH BEGINS ON			
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.							
(Signature of Person Making Statement)							
WITNESSES:			Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to				
		administer	, <u></u> ,				
HQs, US Army Central	G3/5/7	at	Tower 22, Jord	lan			
iiqs, es runij eenaa							
Assistant Investigator							
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADD	RESS		(Signature of Person Adm	ninistering Oath)			
<u>U</u>	RESS		(Signature of Person Adm	ninistering Oath)			
<u>U</u>	RESS			C <i>Y</i>			
<u>U</u>	DRESS		(Signature of Person Adm (Typed Name of Person Ad	C <i>Y</i>			
<u>U</u>		Article 1		Iministering Oath)			

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 343

SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
	For use of this form	i, see AR 190-45, the proponer	it agency is PMG.				
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		Γitle 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. nal activity involving the U.S. A	-				
		tigation of complaints and incid					
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and e Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, acement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
Tower 22, Jordan		20240222	1710				
 LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	STATUS			
C Co 1-158 IN BN							
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OAT	H:			
Q: In Enclosure 1 - EXSUM Inf 22 has 3	formation Paper on T22 O'?	WAUAS ATK you stated th	nat "bunker space is lin	nited." Did you know that Tower			
the ersonnel but I am awar	A: The discussion was not talking about overall bunker space but limited space at specific locations. I was not aware of the exact numbers or the ersonnel but I am aware there are sufficient bunkers throughout the base. Depending on the time of day (people eating CHOW or sleeping) some bunkers can become full quicker and this is what was meant by "bunker space is limited."						
Q: You also stated "rehearse mo Tower 22 conduct a full dress re not, what type of drill and how r	hearsal of "Bunker" from	LRAD notification through					
LMRs (radios) were used to con was completed with an AAR. H AAR's this was never an issue b	nmunicate the Bunker call owever, there was never a rought up until the actual s part of the OWUAS batt	. A total of 4 rehearsals wer Bunker specific rehearsal a event. There was no designa the drill which is why the CO	re conducted that inclu- and assessment of each ated person assigned to ONOPs and AAR do no	walk around to bunkers during ot specifically mention this. Refer			
				///////////////////////////////////////			
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN A	T DATED				
				- ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			
BE INDICATED.							

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED2024022
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

	AFFIDAVIT			
I,	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HA	D READ TO ME THIS STA	TEMENT WHICH BEGIN	IS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULL STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED AL THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATI PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, U	EMENT FREELY WITHOUT HO	NITIALED THE BOTTOM OPE OF BENEFIT OR REW	OF EACH PAGE CONTA	INING
		(Signature of Person	Making Statement)	
			c ,	
VITNESSES:		bed and sworn to before m		
			of <u>February</u> ,	2024
HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7	at	Tower 22,	Jordan	<u> </u>
Assistant Investigator				
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Person	Administering Oath)	
		(Typed Name of Perso	n Administering Oath)	
	Article	136(b)(4), UCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Aa	Iminister Oaths)	

EXHIBIT 344

SWORN-STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
		PRIVACY A	CT STATEMENT	г			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T	ïtle 5, USC Se	ction 2951; E.O.	9397 Social S	Security Num	nber (SSN).	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimir law and order through invest				low Army offi	icials to maintain dis	scipline,
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and e Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, acement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other informati	on is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (Y	(YYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBE	R
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jorda		2024			100		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDI	DLE NAME	6. SSI	N	7	7. GRADE/S	STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 62nd OD CO (EOD)							
9.							
Ι,		O MAKE THE	FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT U	JNDER OATI	H:	
What is your DOD ID N							
1. What is your Unit, M		tion?					
A. 62 nd OD CO (EOD), 8				_			
2. When did you arrive	at Tower 22? Be s	pecific. I	Date and m	onth if p	possible		
Α.		_	-				
3. Where do you currer	itly live on Tower 2	2? Be s	pecific as p	possible	, descrit	be and place	a
rectangle on Map 1.							
A. CHU Eastside 75	5' from POI						
4. When do you expect	to redeploy (retur	n Statesi	de)?				
Α.							
5. Where were you phy location or elsewher Map 2.	e for any reason?	Be speci	fic as poss				
A. In bed at my CHU	, my bed is closest						
6. Did you receive any							describe.
A. Yes, during my Team		•		ous point	s in my c	career	
a. When did this trainin	• ·	ific as po	ossible.				
A. At various points in m							
7. Who are the membe					ame if y	ou know it.	
A. I belong to EOD Tean			ny team me	mbers,			
8. Were they present a			_				
A. Yes, he was asleep				_			
9. In the hours leading							
instructions or was	-		-		-	to you by an	iyone in the
BDOC, SOG, Leader	• •			•			
A. The piece of intelligen							
stated that there had							
within the next 24-48	-		SE, MSSG	V, EAB, A	AAAB, th	ne normal tar	gets
attacked. This brief v	vas at 1600 on 27 J	an 2023.					
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS C	OF PERSON MA	KING STATE	MENT	Page 1	of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	JTAIN THE HEADING "STATI	EMENT OF	TAKEN AT	- DA	TED		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIO						- INT, AND PAGE NU	JMBER MUST
BE INDICATED.							

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 10. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. Yes, but only with the LMR handheld radios 11. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No 12. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No, I was asleep and did not wake up until the impact. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. N/A 13. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. N/A 14. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. 28 0531C Jan 24; this was information from the BDOC, at the time we were too busy to realize/ check the time. 15. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1. A. Yes, after throwing on clothes/kit and myself exited our CHU, looked right and saw the fire and debris. The POI was 75' from our CHU. The POI was centered on CHU Y in the center room. Most likely close to the wall adjoining the room on the western side of CHUY, approximately near the window inside of the center room of CHU Y. 16. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. After waking up to the explosion, and I threw pants and kit on, exited our CHU. We could see the fire and debris to our right so I knew that was at least one POI. We ran over to assess the POI for explosive hazards. After taking note of the condition of the scene, we began assisting in recovery efforts. I had cleared the scene of explosive hazards and at some point ran into My team then went to the BDOC to report up our numbers to the battle captain and check if there were multiple POIs or any more possible OWUAS inbound to T22. After confirming that there was only one POI with no other intelligence, my team grabbed one of the MBITR radios and headed back to the POI to assist in recovery efforts and secure the scene for evidence collection /BDA and PBA. From what I could see at the scene, there was not crater to analyze due to the nature of the POI. My Team, 1-3 and team 2-1 began evidence collection process over the next few hours. Pictures were taken of the scene and parts of the OWUAS were collected. We consolidated the evidence and began to organize / sift through it for our report. Once we identified the type of OWUAS, we began to write our report. 17. Based on your experience and the physical signs at the point of impact, what direction do you assess the one way attack came from? A. At the time of the impact, the OWUAS was traveling at an angle from the roof of the CHU, coming from North to South. 18. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. No, asleep

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED

20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued) a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

A. No. asleep

19. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No asleep

20. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Refer to Q. 16 for synopsis

21. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. No, I met them in passing, maybe said hello a few times.

22. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. The report we sent up on EODIMs (EOD Information Management System) has our official report with an analysis of what happened along with the story board that was disseminated to leadership 23. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. No

24. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A.I cant think of anything

25. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Anyone that lived in the surrounding CHUs and BDOC, specifically during the incident.

AFFIDAVI	Т
----------	---

١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February , 2024 MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

EOD UNCLASSIFIED

Map 1

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 345

SWORN SPATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301;	PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O.		iber (SSN).			
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	d other information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION Tower 22 MWR Jordan		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME 1100	4. FILE NUMBER			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	20240210 6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	TATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN							
9. I,	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING ST	TATEMENT UNDER OATH	4:			
What is your DOD ID N		iti 0					
1. What is your Unit, M A. 11B, C-1-158 INF Tea	· · ·	ition?					
2. When did you arrive		specific. Date and m	onth if possible				
A.			• • • • • • • • •				
3. Where do you currer	ntly live on Tower	22? Be specific as	possible, descrit	be and place a			
rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in							
4. When do you expect	to redeploy (retu	rn Stateside)?					
A.							
5. Where were you phy location or elsewher Map 2.	-			k if you were at your nd place a square on			
A. I was asleep in my Cl							
6. Did you receive any	special training fo	or crater or blast path	tern analysis? If	so, please describe.			
A. No. a. When did this traini r	ng occur? Be spe	cific as possible.					
A. 7. Who are the membe	ers of your EOD Te	am? Rank, First an	d Last Name if y	ou know it.			
A. UNK.	-		2				
8. Were they present a	it the time of the a	ttack?					
A. No. 9. In the hours leading instructions or was	•			becial guidance or to you by anyone in the			
BDOC, SOG, Leade		lease describe. Be					
A. No.							
	1						
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	NING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	TAIN THE HEADING "STAT	TEMENT OF TAKEN AT	DATED				
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI				NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			
BE INDICATED.		UNCLASSIFIED EVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETI	-	APD AEM v1.04ES			

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.							
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22 M	IWR Jordan	DATED	20240210	
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 10. Have you seen, hea Examples include: A. Yes. Found UHF Free 11. Did you see or hea attack? A. Yes. Found UHF Free 12. Did you hear the or A. No. a. If so, did you tell any A. 13. If you heard it, can drone? Be specific on Map 2 to show the A. N/A 14. What time did the i A. 0500 i 15. Did you see where were locations at the place a circle on ma A. It occurred 2 CHUs d 16. What were your ac A. Ran to the impact site 	GPS issues quency disgu r anything a quency disgu ne way attact yone? Who you describ as possible direction to mpact occu the impact occu the impact occu the impact occu the impact occu the impact occu e time of imp own from min tions after the e found d I carried way attack on the East. time the Sc	tienced any Electron s, lost signal, sudde uised as wifi signal, se abnormal the night b uised as wifi signal, se the base (OWUAS)? ? be your perception of the best of your rec the best of your rec r on Tower 22 occur occurred from your pact? If so, where of the OWUAS impact? buried under of to a safe pla the physical signs came from?	nagnetic in n static (Eif ee before the a ee of the distance a line mar collection. r? Be spec duty location did it occur debris. ace and adm at the point	terference p ther military for report. ttack or the for report. for report. nce and dire k ific as poss on or where ? Be specifion lifted hin first aide.	ersonally or civilia morning ection of t ible. you phy ic as pos	y? in) of the the Enemy sically sible and	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING ST	ATEMENT				Page 2 of 4		

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22 MWR Jordan	DATED20240210			
9. STATEMENT (Continued)							
a. Was if before or afte A.	r the OWUAS atta	ack?					
19. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?							
A. From the East							
20. Provide a brief syn were relieved.	opsis from the tir	ne you assumed	d duty on 27 January	2024 to the time you			
A. I woke up and got dre	essed (pants, hood	ly, body armor) ra	an outside saw	working on a walking			
wounded on my steps.		ped to help him.		pommate. He said			
they were good so I ran	•		and	were some of			
the first on scene. I hear			•	yelled at people			
to STFU. It was really da due to smoke. I looked a	U	•					
from (?) debris stacked							
	and a casualty and		ran over with	bent down and Saw			
lifted the debris (?) and		grabbed		s and I grabbed his			
legs and carried him awa		0		and I applied a			
•			on. After that me and	grabbed fire			
extinguishers and put ou							
21. Did you know the the SGT William Rivers pe		•	•				
anything about them p							
A. Did not know them pe	ersonally but saw t	hem from time to	time.	_			
22. Are there products	(AARs, SOPs, no	otes, text messa	ges/videos, etc.) that	you can provide us			
that relate to anything	we have discuss	ed today?	c) or anything holow th	o radar while on			
towers. We were ordere	d to turn in our nig	ht vision the mor	ning before for servicin	g. I complained to			
and was to	old to use the thern	nals. I argued tha	at thermals can't pick a mand fault for ordering	nything up and was			
22. Are there products that relate to anything A. You can only see dro towers. We were ordere and was to told to deal with it and if vision that night! The ner	xt night dr	ove to each towe	er just before dark and	passed them back			
23. Is there anything el	lse vou would like	e to share with ι	ıs?				
A. See (22). 24. Is there anything I s A. No.		-					
25. Is there anyone els Do you have their cont A. No.	e we should talk tact information?	to that may be a	ble to help us with th	is investigation?			
7. 10.							
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING ST	AIEMENÍ						

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED) Tower 22 MWR Jordan	DATED	20240210
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I THE STATEMENT. I HAV	PAGE 4 I FULLY UN HAVE INITIALED ALL CO	DERSTAND THE CONTE RRECTIONS AND HAVE IT FREELY WITHOUT HO	AD READ TO ME THIS STATEM INTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEM INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF E OPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD NLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.	ENT MADE BY I ACH PAGE COI	ME. THE NTAINING
WITNESSES: HQs, US Army Central C	33/5/7		(Signature of Person Mal ribed and sworn to before me, a er oaths, this <u>12</u> day of Tower 22 MWR J	berson authorize	ed by law to _, <u>2024</u>
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRI	ESS	Artica	(Signature of Person Adm (Typed Name of Person Ad 1 136(b)(4), UCMJ	_ /	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRI	ESS	<u></u>	(Authority To Admini	ster Oaths)	

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

UNCLASSIFIED	
--------------	--

Map 1

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 346

SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT							
AUTHORITY:							
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other in	formation is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DA	ATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NU	IMBER
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jorda			20240210	1	402		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	JLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	TATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 1-158th IN BN C Co.		•					
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAK	E THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT	UNDER OATH	:	
What is your DOD ID N	umber:						
1. What is your Unit, M		tion?	>				
A. 1-158th IN BN C Co,							
2. When did you arrive	at Tower 22? Be s	pecif	fic. Date and m	onth if	possible.		
Α.		-			-		
3. Where do you currer	itly live on Tower 2	22? I	Be specific as p	possible	e, describ	e and pla	ace a
rectangle on Map 1.							
A. I live in CHU on S	ECFOR Alley, far w	est.					
4. When do you expect	to redeploy (retur	n Sta	ateside)?				
A. 5. How long have you k	een on the Securi	tv Eo	TCAS (SECEOR) for To	wor 222		
A. 5.5 months		LY I U		, 101 10			
a. What tower or location	on are you assigne	ed to	? Be Specific a	as poss	ible, desc	ribe and	l place a circle
on Map 2.							
A. Tower Echo, entry co					_		
b. Where were you phy location or elsewher							
Map 2.							
A. In my CHU asleep							
c. What shift are you as A. Mid shift, 15:00-23:00	-						
d. How long have you l							
A. The full 5.5 months.							
	special training for	r SFC	CEOR duty? If	so, plea	ise descri	ibe.	
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. Yes we did get special training.							
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.							
A. The training occurred at McGreger training site and it covered MAT-V training, gunner, SECFOR							
operations, searching, EW warfare, drone defense. 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it.							
10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT							
		1. INII				Pa	age 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT	OF TAKEN AT	ת י	ATED		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC						NT, AND PAG	E NUMBER MUST

	E IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS N				
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT MWR B	uilding, Tower 22, Jordan	_ DATED202402	210
9. STATEMENT (Continued))				
a. b.					
С.					
d.					
	the SECFOR Standard	Operating Proced	ures (SOP) for Tow	ver 22?	
-	the SOPs multiple times			•• == •	
	the last time you revie				
A. 1 week ago I rev					
b. How often do yo	ou communicate with t	the BDOC on your	shift?		
A. Every hour there	is radio communication	n with the BDOC.			
	the SOG or Leadershi	ip visit during your	ˈshift?		
A. Every hour to even					
	n local nationals expre	ssing concerns or	threats in the area	of Tower 22?	
A. No I have heard					
	n local nationals appro		towers of Tower 22	2?	
	ivilian truck drivers carr				~~ ~*
	ading up to the incide was any imminent thr				
	G, Leadership, etc. If s	•	-	o you by anyo	me m
A. No, there was no	•	so, please describe	. De specific.		
	, heard or experienced	d any Electromagn	etic interference ne	ersonally?	
	ide: GPS issues, lost				
	wer shift in the past, we				
	hear anything abnorn)
attack?	Je je je je	J		J	
A. No, nothing abno	ormal.				
13. Did you hear th	he one way attack UAS	S (OWUAS)?			
A. No, I did not hea	r the UAS, only the impa	act.			
a. If so, did you te	Il anyone? Who?				
Α.					
	can you describe you				emy
	cific as possible, desc		e mark on Map 2 to	o show the	
	best of your recollecti	on.			
A. No, I cannot.	the impect coour on T		onacific co naccik		
A. 04:30-05:30.	the impact occur on T	ower 22 occur? De	e specific as possi	Die.	
	here the impact occurr	rod from your duty	location or whore y		,
-	at the time of impact?				
place a circle or		ii so, where did it	occui : De specific	as possible a	anu
A. Yes, I was in my		as 10m to the southe	east of my CHU		
	ir actions after the OW				
	ite and started assisting				
	tell us about flight ope		2? Is SECFOR info	ormed when	
-	friendly UAS systems				er
22?		,			
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKI	NG STATEMENT		r	Page 2 of 4	
			I F	ayo 2 01 4	

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	MWR Building,	Tower 22, Jordan DATED	20240210			
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) A. Flight ops are regular; they do notify SECFOR personnel of friendly assets in the air. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? 								
A. Yes, I was. 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?								
A. I do not know when scan eagle landed.								
a. Was if before or afte A.	r the OWUAS attac	ck?						
A. 21. As part of the SEC directions the Scan A. No, I was not due to I	n Eagle was approa			G, and Leadership o	of what			
22. Do you know from	what direction the	Scan Eagl	e landed?					
 A. Negative. 23. Provide a brief syn were relieved. A. There was nothing 	opsis from the tim	e you assu	med duty on	27 January 2024 to	the time you			
 A. There was nothing. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Yes, I knew all three. They were great people and good neighbors. 								
25. Are there products that relate to anything A. No.	•	•	ssages/video	os, etc.) that you cai	n provide us			
 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Yes, all tower personnel did not have night vision capabilities. 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? 								
A. Why there was no night vision. 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?								
A. No.								
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING ST		_						

AFFIDAVIT

١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February 2024 , MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

4	
1.	
2.	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.
	Map 2
L.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may i

EXHIBIT 347

	· · · ·	SWORN STATEMENT		
	For use of this for	n, see AR 190-45; the proponer	t agency is PMG.	
	THE 40 LICC C	PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN		
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crim	Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. inal activity involving the U.S. A	rmy, and to allow Army off	
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may b	stigation of complaints and incid re further disclosed to federal, st rts, child protective services, vic	ate, local, and foreign gov	ernment law enforcement
	the Office of Personnel Mai	nagement. Information provided her administrative disciplinary ad	may be used for determin	nations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	d other information is voluntary.		
1. LOCATION Joint Training Center - Jordan		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240212	3. TIME 1700	4. FILE NUMBER
5 LAST NAME FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	TATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C.Co. 1-158 IN			· · ·	
9. 1	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OAT	H:
What is your DOD ID N				
1. What is your Unit, M	OS. and Duty Pos	ition?		
A. 1-158 IN BN. 91B (\ 2. When did vou arrive	at Tower 222 Be (anacific Date and m	onth if noreible	
A.	at rower 221 De s	specific. Date and fi	ionin n possible	
3. Where do you curren rectangle on Map 1.	itly live on Tower	22? Be specific as	possible, descril	be and place a
A				
4. When do you expect	to redeploy (retui	rn Stateside)?		
A.,	/			
5. How long have you I	been on the Secur	ity Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?	
A. Since Nov 12, 2023 a What tower or locati	on are you assign	ed to? Be Specific :	es nossible des	cribe and place a circle
on Map 2.	on are you doorgh	cu to: De openiie i	as possible, des	erine and pidde a circle
A. Whisky 0 (W0)				
b. Where were you phy				
location or elsewher Map 2.	e for any reason?	Be specific as pos	sible, describe a	nd place a square on
A. No				
c. What shift are you a	ssigned to?			
A. Morning Shift				
d. How long have you I A. Since Nov 12, 2023	been on this snift?			
6. Did you receive any	special training fo	r SECFOR duty? If	so, please descr	ibe.
A. The last unit trained u				
a. When did this training	ng occur? Be spe	cific as possible.		
A. Nov 12, 2023				
7. Who is your leaders	hip as part of the	SECFOR? Rank, Fi	rst and Last Nam	ie if you know it.
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	
				Page 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN AT	DATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC BE INDICATED.	DNAL PAGE MUST BEAR TI	HE INITIÂLS OF THE PERSON	MAKING THE STATEME	NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PRI	EVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETI	É,	APD AEM v1.04ES

	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 202402
9 STATEMENT (Continued)		
a.		ver 22
b.	- Tower 22	
	- Tower 22	
	- Tower 22	
	DR Standard Operating I	Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?
A. Yes a. If so, when was the last ti	ma you raviowed the SO	22
A. SOP is reviewed every we		
b. How often do you commu		
A. Every hour on the hour for	radio checks	· you, onne,
c. How often does the SOG		g your shift?
A. SOG Visits on average 3 tir	mes a shift	
9. Have there been local nat	ionals expressing conce	rns or threats in the area of Tower 22?
A, I have not heard or seen lo		s not expressing concern on the safety of
22.		
a. Have there been local nat	ionals approaching the g	ate or towers of Tower 22?
A. No		22, were you given any special guidance
11. Have you seen, heard or Examples include: GPS A. I have not experienced Elec	t we were given notice of a experienced any Electro issues, lost signal, sudd ctromagnetic interference.	ther bases being attacked except tower 2 magnetic interference personally? en static (Either military or civilian)
attack?		
A. I did not see or hear anythir		
13. Did you hear the one way		
A. I heard the UAS seconds b		
a. If so, did you tell anyone?		
a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d	? Who? lescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac	of the distance and direction of the En ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as po direction to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it w 	? Who? lescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection.	
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as podirection to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it w before the impact. 	? Who? lescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection. ras between 50-100 feet al	ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the bove the ground, rapidly increasing in spec
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as podirection to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it w before the impact. 15. What time did the impact 	? Who? lescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection. as between 50-100 feet al t occur on Tower 22 occ	ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as podirection to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it w before the impact. 15. What time did the impact A. impact occurred around 05 	? Who? describe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection. ras between 50-100 feet al t occur on Tower 22 occ 540	ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the bove the ground, rapidly increasing in spec ur? Be specific as possible.
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as point direction to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it with before the impact. 15. What time did the impact A. impact occurred around 05 16. Did you see where the impact time did the time 	? Who? tescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection. ras between 50-100 feet al t occur on Tower 22 occ 540 npact occurred from you	ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the bove the ground, rapidly increasing in spec
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as podirection to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it w before the impact. 15. What time did the impact A. impact occurred around 05 16. Did you see where the imwere locations at the time place a circle on map 1. 	? Who? lescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection. ras between 50-100 feet al t occur on Tower 22 occu 540 npact occurred from you of impact? If so, where	ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the bove the ground, rapidly increasing in spec ur? Be specific as possible. r duty location or where you physically
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as po- direction to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it w before the impact. 15. What time did the impact A. impact occurred around 05 16. Did you see where the im were locations at the time place a circle on map 1. A. I did not see the impact occurred 	Who? Vescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection. as between 50-100 feet al t occur on Tower 22 occu 540 npact occurred from you of impact? If so, where cur.	ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the bove the ground, rapidly increasing in spec ur? Be specific as possible. r duty location or where you physically did it occur? Be specific as possible a
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as point direction to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it with before the impact. 15. What time did the impact A. impact occurred around 05 16. Did you see where the impact time did the time 	Who? Vescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection. as between 50-100 feet al t occur on Tower 22 occu 540 npact occurred from you of impact? If so, where cur.	ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the bove the ground, rapidly increasing in spec ur? Be specific as possible. r duty location or where you physically did it occur? Be specific as possible a
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? A. No 14. If you heard it, can you d drone? Be specific as podirection to the best of yo A. The UAS sounded as if it w before the impact. 15. What time did the impact A. impact occurred around 05 16. Did you see where the imwere locations at the time place a circle on map 1. A. I did not see the impact occurred around 17. What were your actions at the time place a circle on map 1. 	Who? Vescribe your perception ssible, describe and plac our recollection. Tas between 50-100 feet al t occur on Tower 22 occur t occur on Tower 25 occur t occur t occur on Tower 25 occur t occur t occur on Tower 25 occur t occur t occur t occur occur t o	ce a line mark on Map 2 to show the bove the ground, rapidly increasing in spec ur? Be specific as possible. r duty location or where you physically did it occur? Be specific as possible a

.

	USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. 1	IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLE	EASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
	STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212
	 STATEMENT (Continued) What can you tell us about helicopters or friendly UA 22? A. Flight operations at Tower 2 As part of SECFOR, were vicinity of Tower 22 the nit. A. I was aware only due to it ta 20. Do you know what time flic. I do not know what time Scata. Was if before or after the CA. I do not know As part of the SECFOR, were directions the Scan Eagle. A l was not aware of scan eagle. I was not aware of scan eagle. I was not aware of scan eagle. From impact I ran to bunker needs me. He said go help. S 24. Did you know the three distribution of the second. A From impact I ran to bunker needs me. He said go help. S 24. Did you know the more needs me. An out the second anything about them personal anything about them personal anything about them personal anything about them personal 25. Are there products (AARs that relate to anything we have. A. I do not have any 26. Is there anything else you A. No. 	ut flight operations at To AS systems (SCAN Eagle 2 were rarely relayed to n you aware that the SCA ight before and the morn king off and leaving base he Scan Eagle landed at an Eagle landed OWUAS attack? Vere you informed by the was approaching Towe le due to being off shift shift direction the Scan Eagle from the time you assum when it was all clear I we to that's what I did. eceased Soldiers, SPC I iy? Can you tell us abo ally or professionally yo ly but had little conversati s, SOPs, notes, text mes ve discussed today? u would like to share wit I have asked you but I di	Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when le) are inbound and outbound from Tower morning shift especially Scan Eagle. AN Eagle was conducting missions in the rning of the attack? AN Eagle was conducted with att
<u> </u>	}		

..! »

Ň

.

Г

		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED20240212
PAGE 1, AND EMISS IN PAGE 4 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT AND GRADE OTABLE THE STATEMENT AND CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT, INFORMATION OF ADD ECONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT, AND WITHOUT HOUT CORRECTIONS AND INVERTING THE STATEMENT, AND WITHOUT HOUT CORRECTIONS AND INVERTING THE STATEMENT, AND WITHOUT HOUT CORRECTIONS AND INVERTING THE STATEMENT, AND WITHOUT HOUT CORRECTIONS AND INVERTING AND THE UNIVERSITY OF REWARD, WITHOUT TO CORRECTIONS AND INVERTING AND THE STATEMENT, AND WITHOUT CORRECTION, UNIVERSITY OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT, AND WITHOUT CORRECTION OF ADDRESS	I,			T WHICH BEGINS ON
WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer caths. this /2 daw of. 202_2_4_3 HQS. US Army Central (3/5/7]	STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE IN THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE	ITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HA THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOU	AVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EAC T HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, W	H PAGE CONTAINING
edminister catifs. this 17_rainet Follosing. 292.9. HQs. US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Dryesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 				
HOS, US Army Central (33/77 Assistant Invesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Image: Control of Person Administering Oality Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Image: Control of Person Administering Oality Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ Image: Control of Person Administering Oality Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ Image: Control of Person Administering Oality Image: Control of Person Making Control of Person Administering Oality Image: Control of Person Making Control of Person Administering Oality Image: Control of Person Making Control of Person Administering Oality Image: Control of Person Administering Oality Image: Control of Person Making Control of Person Administering Oality Image: Control of Person Making Control of Person Administering Oality Image: Control of Person Making Control of Person Person Administering Oality Image: Control of Person Making Control of Person Person Making Control of Person Making Control of Person Making Control of Person Person Making Control of Person Person Person Making Control of Person P	WITNESSES:	adm	ibscribed and sworn to before me, a per- inister oaths, this 17 day of Fr	son authorized by law to
Cryped Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCM1 (Authority To Administer Oaths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Assistant Invesigator	at	-	_ ·
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oeths)	•		(Typed Name of Person Admir	nistering Oath)
S OF PEPEYON MAKING STATEMENT	ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	<u>Ar</u>		r:Oaths)
Page 4 of 4	S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			
	RM 2823, NOV 2006			Page 4 of 4

1.	Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
2.	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 348

		SWORNSPATEMENT		
	For use of this form	n, see AR 190-45; the proponent	agency is PMG.	
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301;	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9	0397 Social Security Num	iber (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		inal activity involving the U.S. Arn stigation of complaints and incider		cials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Mar	e further disclosed to federal, star rts, child protective services, victir nagement. Information provided r ner administrative disciplinary actions.	ms, witnesses, the Depar may be used for determin	tment of Veterans Affairs, and ations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	l other information is voluntary.		
1. LOCATION		, , ,	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
T22 Jordan 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		20240210 6. SSN	1400 7. GRADE/S	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN				
9.				
I,		TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT UNDER OATH	4:
What is your DOD ID N 1. What is your Unit, M A. C Co 1-158 IN, 11B, F 2. When did you arrive	OS, and Duty Pos i Prescott AZ Tower (Guard,	onth if possible	
2. When did you arrive	at lower 22? Be s	specific. Date and m	onth if possible	•
3. Where do you curren rectangle on Map 1.	ntly live on Tower	22? Be specific as p	ossible, descrit	be and place a
A. I live in CHU 4. When do you expect	to redenlov (retu	rn Statasida)?		
A.		n Stateside):		
5. How long have you l A.	been on the Secur	ity Forces (SECFOR)	for Tower 22?	
a. What tower or locati	on are you assign	ed to? Be Specific a	s possible, dese	cribe and place a circle
on Map 2. A.				
b. Where were you phy location or elsewher	-			k if you were at your nd place a square on
Map 2. A. I was located inside m		ng Assigned to $M/2$		
c. What shift are you as		ng. Assigned to W2.		
A. 1130AM-1130PM shi	0	months.		
d. How long have you l	been on this shift?	2		
A. 3 months.				
6. Did you receive any A. We did Gunnery befo				
December.		-		
a. When did this trainir	ig occur? Be spec	cific as possible.		
A. 7. Who is your leaders	hip as part of the	SECFOR? Rank, Fire	st and Last Nam	ne if you know it.
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAK	ING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN AT	DATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TI	HE INITIALS OF THE PERSON I	MAKING THE STATEME	NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST

USE THIS PAGE	IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE I	UNCLASSIFIED S NOT NEEDED, PLEASE I	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE	OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	T22 Jordan	DATED20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)				
a. b.				
р. С.				
d.				
	e SECFOR Standa	rd Operating Proc	edures (SOP) for	Tower 22?
Α.				
a. If so, when was the		viewed the SOP?		
A. Yes, every other w b. How often do you		h the BDOC on vo	ur shift?	
A. On the hour for rac		-		
c. How often does t		0	•	
A. Once or twice duri	ng each shift.			
9. Have there been I	local nationals exp	ressing concerns	or threats in the a	area of Tower 22?
A. A. Hava thara haan I	lagal notionals ann	reaching the gete	or toward of Tow	or 000
a. Have there been l A. Yes, there has bee				
				ny special guidance or
				ed to you by anyone in
	Leadership, etc. I	f so, please descr	ibe. Be specific.	
A. No.				
11. Have you seen,	-	-	-	•
A. No.	le: GPS issues, los	st signal, sudden s	static (Either milit	ary or civilian)
12. Did you see or h	ear anything abno	rmal the night bef	ore the attack or t	the morning of the
attack?	·····			
A. No.				
13. Did you hear the				
A. Yes, it woke me u a. If so, did you tell		ng.		
A. No, did not tell any	2			
		our perception of	the distance and o	direction of the Enemy
-	fic as possible, des			-
	est of your recolle			
A. I was 10-15ft from			D	
15. What time did th A. 5:42AM	le impact occur on	Tower 22 occur?	Be specific as po	ossible.
A. 5.42AM 16. Did you see whe	are the impact occu	irred from your di	ity location or wh	oro vou nhysically
-	-	-	-	cific as possible and
place a circle on			•	•
A. Yes.	-			
17. What were your		-		
A. Assisted with wrec 18. What can you te	•		r 222 le SECEOD	informed when
				itbound from Tower
22?				
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING	G STATEMENT			Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF	NEEDED. IF THIS PAG	UNCLASSIFIED E IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE	OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	T22 Jordan	DATED20240210
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) A. Yes, BDOC calls it of 19. As part of SECFO vicinity of Tower 2 A. Yes, we were inform 20. Do you know what A. No, I was sleeping. a. Was if before or aft A. 21. As part of the SEC directions the Scatter of the SCA direction of	R, were you aw 2 the night before the by the BDOO t time the Scan are the OWUAS CFOR, were you n Eagle was ap n what direction nopsis from the nal. Did not see three deceased ersonally? Car personally or p s (AARs, SOPs g we have discu- else you would i should have as	when scan eagle is a are that the SCAN E ore and the morning Eagle landed at To attack? I informed by the Bi proaching Tower 22 I the Scan Eagle lan the Scan Eagle lan stime you assumed anything drone relate Soldiers, SPC Bre you tell us about y rofessionally you a , notes, text messag issed today? like to share with u sked you but I didn	pproaching and lea Eagle was conduct g of the attack? wer 22? DOC, SOG, and Le 2 from? aded? d duty on 27 Janua ed. onna Moffett, SPC your relationship to re comfortable sha ges/videos, etc.) th s?	ving. ting missions in the adership of what ry 2024 to the time you Kennedy Sanders, or o them? Is there aring with us? hat you can provide us
A. No.	STATEMENT			Page 3 of 4
		UNCLASSIFIED		Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF	UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	T22 Jordan	DATED _	20240210
I, PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULL' STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED AL THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, U	L CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT EMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE	OF THE ENTIRE STATEM TALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWARD	IENT MADE BY N EACH PAGE CON	/IE. THE ITAINING
WITNESSES:	Subscribed administer of at	(Signature of Person Ma d and sworn to before me, a aths, this <u>12</u> day of T22 Jordan	person authorize February	d by law to _ , <u>2024</u>
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Person Adr (Typed Name of Person A	ministering Oath))
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	Artical 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Admin	ister Oaths)	

1. Place	UNCLASSIPIED	
	a rectangle around where you live on this map.	
2. If you	saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.	
1		
	Map 2	
1. Place a	circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.	
2. Place a	square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.	
5. If your beard t	eard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may h he one way UAS coming in.	ave
	UNCLASSIFIED	

EXHIBIT 349

	SWORNESPATEMENT				
	For use of this forn	m, see AR 190-45; the p		s PMG.	
		PRIVACY ACT STA	EMENT		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301;			ial Security Num	nber (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi law and order through invest	, ,		o allow Army offi	icials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may b agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Mar non-judicial punishment, oth placement, and other perso	rts, child protective serv nagement. Information her administrative discip	ces, victims, witne rovided may be u	esses, the Depar sed for determir	rtment of Veterans Affairs, and nations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	d other information is vol	untary.		
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMM	D) 3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord		20240210		1559	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID 8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN	DLE NAME	6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	STATUS
9.	WANT -	TO MAKE THE FOLLO	/ING STATEMEN	IT UNDER OATI	H [.]
What is your DOD ID N					
on Map 2. A. Day Shift SOG b. Where were you phy	at Tower 22? Be s ntly live on Tower t to redeploy (retur been on the Secur on are you assign	specific. Date a 22? Be specifi rn Stateside)? rity Forces (SEC red to? Be Spe the time of the	c as possib FOR) for T cific as pos incident? F	ower 22? sible, dese	be and place a cribe and place a circle
c. What shift are you a	ssigned to?				
A. Day Shift d. How long have you been on this shift?					
A. 6. Did you receive any A. Drone Buster Training a. When did this trainin A. Mid to end Dec	special training fo	or SECFOR dut		ease desci	ribe.
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERS	ON MAKING STA	TEMENT	Page 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	TEMENT OF TA	KEN AT	DATED	
					- ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it. - Myself - Tower 22 a. b. - Tower 22 - Tower 22 C. d. - Tower 22 8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. Yes. We rewrote the SOP a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. Feb 01. 2024 b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. Once every 20 minutes c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Twice per shift 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. Only ones delivering items a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. N/A 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. N/A 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Between 0500-0530 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1. A. No I was asleep INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 2 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT <u>MWR Building</u>, Tower 22, Jordan DATED <u>20240210</u>

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

A. I got on clothes, got accountability of my squad. I then ran to the chapel. There was nothing for me to do so I went to the BDOC. I assisted in getting accountability of others and passed out water and
other items to people that needed it.
18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when
helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower
22?
A. I do not know details. We will call "Scarecrow" on the L-Rad when Scan Eagle is in/out bound.
19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?
A. Yes, Scan Eagle does ops every night
20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?
A. No, Scarecrow is a new call sign
a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?
A. N/A
21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?
A. No
22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?
A. No
23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.
A. I was on shift from 0700-1500
24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?
A. No 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?
IA, No
 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. That we needed SMs to die for us to have kinetic defenses. 1 drone buster per tower is necessary. Min 6. The Smart scope system for the M4 weapon system. 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. No
27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?
28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A. Not that I am aware of

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February , 2024 MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

INCLASSIFIED	

U 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1,	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 350

		UNCLASSIFIED		
		SWORN STATEMENT		
	For use of this form	n, see AR 190-45; the propone	ent agency is PMG.	
		PRIVACY ACT STATEME		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301;	Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.C		Number (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi	nal activity involving the U.S.	Army, and to allow Army	officials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:		tigation of complaints and inci e further disclosed to federal, s		
KOO MAL BOLO,	agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Man	ts, child protective services, vi agement. Information provide er administrative disciplinary a	ctims, witnesses, the De id may be used for deter	epartment of Veterans Affairs, and minations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary		
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
Joint Training Center - Jordan		20240212	1700	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRAN	E/STATHS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
C Co. 1-158 IN				
9. 1,	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	STATEMENT UNDER O	ATH:
What is your DOD ID N	umber:			
 4. When do you expect A. I redeploy in roughly 5. How long have you I A. I've been on SECFOI a. What tower or location on Map 2. A. I was in W3, the most b. Where were you phy 	at Tower 22? Be s on htly live on Tower 2 he Northwest side. to redeploy (retur been on the Securi R for Tower 22 for 3 on are you assigned north tower on base sically located at t e for any reason? e of the attack. ssigned to? been on this shift? 3 months special training for	pecific. Date and r 22? Be specific as n Stateside)? ty Forces (SECFOF months. ed to? Be Specific e. he time of the incid Be specific as pos	nonth if possib possible, desc R) for Tower 22 as possible, de lent? Please m sible, describe	ribe and place a ? escribe and place a circle ark if you were at your and place a square on
10; EXHIBIT	[1	1. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
			-t	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON			T DATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC BE INDICATED.	DNAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	E INITIALS OF THE PERSON	N MAKING THE STATE	MENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED20240212
9. STATEMENT (Continued)				
	idership as part of	The SECEOR? K	ank, First and Last Nan	ne if you know it.
a. b.		- Towe ower 22	r 22	
D. C.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	wer 22		
d.	- Towe			
		,	ocedures (SOP) for To	Nor 222
A. Yes, occasional		and operating r		
	the last time you r	eviewed the SOF	?	
A. A week before v	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i>9</i>		
	ou communicate w	ith the BDOC on	vour shift?	
A. Every night over				
, <u>-</u>	the SOG or Leade	rship visit during	your shift?	
A. Every night abou				
		pressing concer	ns or threats in the area	a of Tower 22?
A. Not to my knowle				
	i local nationals ar	proaching the g	ate or towers of Tower 2	22?
A. None				
			2, were you given any s	
			or information relayed	to you by anyone in
	•	· •	cribe. Be specific.	
			as supposed to happen w	
			as no traffic on the possi	
shortly after.	loceeded to hear the	at scan eagle was	RTD then SOD when the	e allack nappened
-	heard or experies	any Electro	nagnetic interference p	ore on ally?
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			n static (Either military	
A. Negative		ust signal, suude	in static (Entiter minitary	or crymany
	hear anything abr		·• ·• ·• ·•	
	inear any ming apr	ormal the night t	before the attack or the	morning of the
		iormal the night t	efore the attack or the	morning of the
attack?		iormal the night t	before the attack or the	morning of the
attack? A. Negative	ie one way attack		before the attack or the	morning of the
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th	ne one way attack	UAS (OWUAS)?	before the attack or the the distinct noise of a dro	·
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh	hift when the attack	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard		ne. When we went to
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it	hift when the attack of up it was too late.	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard	the distinct noise of a dro	ne. When we went to
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel	hift when the attack of up it was too late.	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to	the distinct noise of a dro o call out the location of t	ne. When we went to
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel A. I told my mom we 14. If you heard it,	hift when the attack (tup it was too late. Il anyone? Who? e had gotten attacke can you describe	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to ed after the news o your perception o	the distinct noise of a dro o call out the location of t came out. of the distance and dire	ne. When we went to he explosion. ction of the Enemy
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel A. I told my mom we 14. If you heard it, drone? Be spec	hift when the attack of t up it was too late. Il anyone? Who? e had gotten attacke can you describe cific as possible, d	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to ed after the news of your perception of escribe and place	the distinct noise of a dro call out the location of t ame out.	ne. When we went to he explosion. ction of the Enemy
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel A. I told my mom we 14. If you heard it, drone? Be spec direction to the	hift when the attack of up it was too late. Il anyone? Who? e had gotten attacke can you describe cific as possible, d best of your recoll	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to d after the news of your perception of escribe and place ection.	the distinct noise of a dro o call out the location of t came out. of the distance and dire of the mark on Map 2 t	ne. When we went to he explosion. ction of the Enemy
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel A. I told my mom we 14. If you heard it, drone? Be spec direction to the A. I was able to hea	nift when the attack of t up it was too late. Il anyone? Who? e had gotten attacke can you describe cific as possible, d best of your recoll ar it from the east sid	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to ed after the news of your perception of escribe and place ection. le of W3 just not s	the distinct noise of a dro o call out the location of t came out. of the distance and dire o a line mark on Map 2 t ure of the distance.	ne. When we went to he explosion. ction of the Enemy o show the
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel A. I told my mom we 14. If you heard it, drone? Be spec direction to the A. I was able to hea 15. What time did t	hift when the attack of t up it was too late. Il anyone? Who? e had gotten attacke can you describe cific as possible, d best of your recoll ar it from the east sid the impact occur o	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to ed after the news of your perception of escribe and place ection. le of W3 just not s	the distinct noise of a dro o call out the location of t came out. of the distance and dire of the mark on Map 2 t	ne. When we went to he explosion. ction of the Enemy o show the
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel A. I told my mom we 14. If you heard it, drone? Be spec direction to the A. I was able to hea 15. What time did to A. The attack occur	hift when the attack of t up it was too late. Il anyone? Who? e had gotten attacked can you describe cific as possible, d best of your recoll ar it from the east sid the impact occur o rred at 0538 am.	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to ed after the news of your perception of escribe and place ection. le of W3 just not s n Tower 22 occu	the distinct noise of a dro o call out the location of t came out. of the distance and dire o a line mark on Map 2 t ure of the distance. r? Be specific as possi	ne. When we went to he explosion. ction of the Enemy o show the ble.
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel A. I told my mom we 14. If you heard it, drone? Be spec direction to the A. I was able to hea 15. What time did to A. The attack occur 16. Did you see wh	hift when the attack of t up it was too late. Il anyone? Who? e had gotten attacke can you describe cific as possible, d best of your recoll ar it from the east sid the impact occur o rred at 0538 am. here the impact occur	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to ed after the news of your perception of escribe and place ection. le of W3 just not s in Tower 22 occu	the distinct noise of a dro o call out the location of t came out. of the distance and dire e a line mark on Map 2 t ure of the distance. r? Be specific as possi duty location or where	ne. When we went to he explosion. ction of the Enemy o show the ble. you physically
attack? A. Negative 13. Did you hear th A. Yes, I was on sh the radio to call it a. If so, did you tel A. I told my mom we 14. If you heard it, drone? Be spec direction to the A. I was able to hea 15. What time did to A. The attack occur 16. Did you see wh	hift when the attack of t up it was too late. Il anyone? Who? e had gotten attacke can you describe cific as possible, d best of your recoll ar it from the east sid the impact occur o rred at 0538 am. here the impact occur at the time of impact	UAS (OWUAS)? occurred. I heard Then proceeded to ed after the news of your perception of escribe and place ection. le of W3 just not s in Tower 22 occu	the distinct noise of a dro o call out the location of t came out. of the distance and dire o a line mark on Map 2 t ure of the distance. r? Be specific as possi	ne. When we went to he explosion. ction of the Enemy o show the ble. you physically

e,

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEE	DED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PL	EASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) A. Yes I could see the impore eastern CHUs. 17. What were your actions. 18. What can you tell us helicopters or friendly. 18. What can you tell us helicopters or friendly. 22? A. The communications is was often freaked out the freaked out the start of SECFOR, where you know what the second start of the SECFOC. 19. As part of SECFOR, where you know what the second start of the SECFOC. a. Was if before or after the start of the SECFOC. b. As part of the SECFOC. constant of the Secret. A. Negative. 23. Provide a brief synop. 	pact site was located where the ons after the OWUAS impacted, I was in disbelief of what I myself I still need to do my join about flight operations at T y UAS systems (SCAN Eagle hit or miss. Only sometimes because scan eagle would powere you aware that the SC he night before and the momente Scan Eagle landed at the OWUAS attack? OR, were you informed by the agle was approaching Tow hat direction the Scan Eagle	he CHUs are. Initially I thought it was on the t? and occurred. We outside to see the damage. b as we were briefed they never travel alone & ower 22? Is SECFOR informed when le) are inbound and outbound from Tower we were advised Scan Eagle was RTD/SOD. I pout of nowhere. AN Eagle was conducting missions in the ming of the attack? It Tower 22?
SGT William Rivers personanything about them per A. I've talked to all 3 soldier 25. Are there products (A that relate to anything wo A. Negative 26. Is there anything else A. Negative 27. Is there anything I sh A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else Do you have their contact A. Negative	onally? Can you tell us abo sonally or professionally years. I was closest with William ARs, SOPs, notes, text me e have discussed today? e you would like to share wi ould have asked you but I o we should talk to that may l of information?	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATE		Page 3 of 4

13 **- 1**2

·····	UNCLASSIFI	<u>-D</u>	
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED 20240212
I, PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 I.FU STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED THE STATEMENT, I HAVE MADE THIS STA PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION	ILLY UNDERSTAND THE CON ALL CORRECTIONS AND HA ATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT	VE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WI	MADE BY ME. THE
WITNESSES:	Sut	(Signature of Person making scribed and sworn to before me, a pers ister oaths, this <u>/2</u> day of <u>Fe</u> Tount Training Center - L	on authorized by law to 6 rug ry . 2024
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Invesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Typed Name of Person Admin) istering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	<u>Arti</u>	cal 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer	Oaths)
		-	
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			Page 4 of 4

UNCL X99 IFIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

INDEX OF EXHIBITS 351-400

 352. Sworn Statement - 353. Sworn Statement - 354. Sworn Statement - 355. Map - 356. Sworn Statement -
354. Sworn Statement - 355. Map -
355. Map -
356. Sworn Statement -
357. Sworn Statement -
358. Sworn Statement -
359. Sworn Statement -
360. Sworn Statement -
361. Sworn Statement -
362. Sworn Statement -
363. Sworn Statement -
364. Sworn Statement -
365. Sworn Statement -
366. Sworn Statement -
367. Sworn Statement -
368. Sworn Statement - (EOD)
369. Sworn Statement -
370. Sworn Statement -
371. Sworn Statement -
372. Sworn Statement -
373. Sworn Statement -
374. Sworn Statement -
375. Sworn Statement -

376.	Sworn Statement -
377.	Sworn Statement -
378.	Sworn Statement -
379.	Sworn Statement -
380.	Sworn Statement -
381.	Sworn Statement -
382.	Sworn Statement -
383.	Sworn Statement -
384.	Sworn Statement -
385.	Sworn Statement -
386.	Sworn Statement -
387.	Sworn Statement -
388.	Sworn Statement -
389.	Sworn Statement -
390.	Email - Intel Update 26JAN2024
391.	Sworn Statement -
392.	Sworn Statement -
393.	Sworn Statement -
394.	Sworn Statement -
395.	Sworn Statement -
396.	Diagram - FORCEPRO Hardening (
397.	Diagram - ARCENT JDN OV-1
398.	Map - Tower 22 Bunkers
399.	Photo - 51CES Fire Truck
400.	Photo - Tower 22 fire from Northwest Tower

EXHIBIT 351

		SWORN STATEMENT				
	For use of this for	rm, see AR 190-45; the propone	nt agency is PMG.			
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN	IT			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,					
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	law and order through inve	estigation of complaints and incid	dents.			
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, con the Office of Personnel Ma non-judicial punishment, o	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN ar	nd other information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	20240216 6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	TATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	1 > 00 1	-89 CAV, 2 brid	uder.			
9.		T TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING		-t:		
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du	The second se					
Al: C-Trp 1890AV, 1						
Q2: When did you arrive at AT(A2:						
A3: C-Block	on ATG?			Ð		
Q4: How long have you been assigned to Security Forces (SECFOR) at ATG? A4: 1 Week a month, Every month for 5months Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift? A5: Tower 4 (ECP2) one week out of a month for 5month						
O6: What training have you rec	eived on your SECFOR SK, battle	duties, and did you receive a	any certifications from th	e training?		
97: Did you rehearse battle dril A7: Sattle dvil	is by the	book but	could not	- run through		
White On Scc.F Q8: How often do you rehearse		ift?		1 1/ 100		
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8: Focus on going over i	two battle	drins a u	veen ane	l miep		
			ions exist within SECFO	DR at ATG, and how would you		
A9: The line to			r			
support Mosis (r			v			
is one sour per s	shift to check	k in on towns	and bring the	m chow.		
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON N	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	ONTAIN THE HEADING "ST	TATEMENT OF TAKEN	AT DATED	<u> </u>		
				ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. TAKEN AT ATG, SK DATED 2024024 STATEMENT OF 9. STATEMENT (Continued) Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel at ATG rotate? A10: In a month the line platoons switch out every week In a day shifts are shours Q11: How would you describe SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? All Any sightings and suspicious things are called up via radio to maine for further guidence Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to quadcopter sightings? A12: Call it up, then attempt to bring down with drone defender or shotgun. Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A13: Minimal Q14: Is there any resource that documents the counter-UAS capabilities of the towers at ATG? A14: do not know Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? AIS: I do not know what 00B is Z Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's response to OOB threats at ATG? A16: I do not know what OOB is a Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON at ATG, who usually performs this duty under the requisite conditions, and what are those conditions? Please explain fully. A17: Buttle Captain/Battle NCO and Usnally will change depending on risk level of attack Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notification on potential threats? How does ATG respond to intelligence notifications of potential threats? Our intel shop recieves information from this A18: sources. ATGE will inform their soldiers and many go to posture 2 plus till rish gors down. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 2 of 3 APD AEM v1.04ES DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

4.41.8

ATEMENT OF	_ TAKEN AT	ATG, SY		DATED 207407.16
	AFFIDAVI	т		
I. HA			ME THIS STATEMEN	T WHICH BEGINS ON
	FRSTAND THE CO	NTENTS OF THE	ENTIRE STATEMEN	T MADE BY ME. THE
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORI THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT	FREELY WITHOU	JT HOPE OF BENE	FIT OR REWARD, W	ITHOUT THREAT OF
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWF	UL INFLUENCE, O	OR UNLAWFUL IN	DUCEMENT.	
NITNESSES:				son authorized by law to
		minister oaths, this	10 day of Fe	bruary 2024
	at_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signa	ture of Person Admin	istering Oath)
		(Typed	Name of Person Aam	nistering Oath)
	A	rticle 136(b)(4),		<u></u>
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(*	Authority To Administe	er Oaths)
ALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				

EXHIBIT 352

	For use of this form		90-45; the proponen	it agency is l	PMG.		
AUTHORITY:	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and		-				
1. LOCATION Al Tanf Garrison, Syria			(YYYYMMDD))240217	3. TIME	050	4. FILE NUME	BER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		SSN		7. GRADE/STATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS							
HHT, TF ARMADILLO, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10th MTN DIV (LI)							
9. , WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH:							
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, duty position, and DoDID? A1: I am part of the Headquarters and Headquarters Troop (HHT) for TF Armadillo, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10th MTN DIV (LI). I am while forward. My DOD ID is:						I). I am	
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2: I arrived at ATG	G, and when do you expect	to redepl	oy?				
Q3: Where do you currently live A3: In the B-Block Barracks Bu	e on ATG? ilding by the Aid Station.						
Q4: How long have you been as A4: I have been assigned to my	signed to your duty positio duty position at ATG for a	n at ATG bout 213	? days.				
Q5: How is your staff arrayed? A5: Our Staff follows the typica also present. There is a roster th	l army array of S1, S2, S3,	S4, S6, e	sonnel rosters that etc. While forward	describe t l, incorpora	his arrangeme ating Warfight	nt? ting Function	Staff positions is
Q6: What is the composition of roles? A6: See attached document desc	-		ity positions exist	within you	ır staff, and ho	ow would you	describe their
Q7: Are there any SOPs that de	-						
A7: Yes.							
Q8: How often do you and your staff rehearse battle drills while on shift? A8: The battle staff executes battle drills weekly at varying scopes. This drills encompass CUAS, HIMARS response, etc. Additionally, the BDOC teams execute CUAS drill training before every shift.					Additionally, the		
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIAL	S OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	Page	e 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI						T, AND PAGE I	NUMBER MUST
BE INDICATED.			ASSIFIED				

USE THIS PAGE IF	NEEDED. IF THIS PAG	UNCLASSIFIED SE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEAS	SE PROCEED TO	FINAL PAGE OF	THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Al Tanf Gar	rison, Syria	DATED _	20240217
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) Q9: How often do your staff r A9: Positions do not change u time of their shift monthly i.e. 	inless a Staff member	redeploys. This has only night shift.	been the case a	handful of times	s. BDOC shi	fts rotate the
Q10: How would you describ A10: Most units at ATG are e COMREL shifted in January	ither Attached or TA	CON to 1-89CAV. This v	ed? When was it was published in	t last changed? the deployment	order. I kno	w the HIMARS
Q11: How would you describe duties at similar times during A11: The battle rhythm for th same time every week. If this leaders and is posted on C2IE	different days, or do y e staff is published or needs to be shifted for	your staff usually perform C2IE and all duties are	n similar duties a performed at the	at different times same time ever	during diffe y day, or the	erent days? same day and
Q12: How would you describe A12: When the Intel section reliability of the threat report, desk puts across the Sense and	eceives a threat alert, posture levels are adj	it is announced and brief usted so the installation	ed to the battle s knows there is a	threat. In the eve	ent of an atta	
Q13: Is there an SOP that deso A13: Yes. It is published and are discussed in a Battle Drill	is adjusted frequently	from lessons learned fro	m ATG attacks	and attacks acro nbers of the battl	ss theater. Tl e staff.	hese adjustments
Q14: Who has the authority to those conditions? A14: The ra of a reliable threat report or at the BTL CPT may raise the Po	aises FPCON at ATG ttack. If the	ATG, who usually perfor but will never lower it b is not present wh	elow what the C	G has raised it to	o. This happe	ens in the event
Q15: How would you describe chain of custody? A15: The Intel section will re- sometimes received from the battle staff and then shared wi	ceive threat reports w J2X team or ODA tea	hether from higher on an m on ATG. Threats are a	SVOIP call or (ChatSurfer. Thes	e threat repo	orts are also
Q16: How does CJTF-OIR ha compartmentalized in relation A16: ATG has T-Walls to sur ground TF Armadillo has con ATG true compartmentalization	to other structures at round living quarters structed an additional	ATG? and C2 nodes with more bunkers to facilitate	on order to hard the protection of	len additional fac of all SM's on po	cilities. Since st. Due to th	e being on e small area of
Q17: How does ATG receive potential threats? A17: As stated above, most th from the SFA (partner force) is the SFA net and are immediat when the PF alerts us to a pote	nreat reports come thr from hearing somethi rely reported to the JC	ough the Intel section and ng flying overhead. Thes	d are analyzed an e reports come t	nd briefed. Occa hrough the lingu	sionally repo ists who hea	orts come in ar the reports on
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING S	STATEMENT					
					Page 2 of 3	

TATEMENT OF	UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT <u>Al Tanf Garrison, Syria</u> DATED 202402
	AFFIDAVIT
I	. HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE	Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF NLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
	(Signature of Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
	administer oaths, this <u>17</u> day of <u>February</u> , <u>2024</u> at <u>Al Tanf Garrison, Syria</u> .
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

EXHIBIT 353

	— (4) (NE STATEMENT				
	For use of this for	rm, see	AR 190-45; the proponen	it agency is I	PMG.		
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT							
	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, con the Office of Personnel Ma non-judicial punishment, o	nformation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and ne Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, lacement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN ar	nd other	information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. [DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER	
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord			20240208	()900		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/	STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS							
C Co. 1-158 IN							
9.	WANT	то ма	KE THE FOLLOWING S			Ή.	
", What is your DOD ID N					UNDER OAI		
What is your DOD ID N 1. What is your Unit, M		sition	2				
A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, M							
2. When did you arrive				oonth if	nossihla		
A.I arrived at Tower 22 i		spec			possible	·	
3. Where do you curre		· 22?	Be specific as	nossible	e. descri	be and place a	
rectangle on Map 1.				peccian	, accon		
	ht, North						
4. When do you expect							
A.							
5. How long have you	been on the Secu	ritv F	orces (SECFOR) for To	wer 22?		
A. 3 months		- ,		,	-		
a. What tower or locati on Map 2.	on are you assigr	ned to	o? Be Specific a	as poss	ible, des	cribe and place a circle	
A. I am assigned to Tow	er 3 on the Norths	ide of	f the base.				
Map 2.	e for any reason?	? Be				rk if you were at your and place a square on	
A. I was at my tower at t		ient.					
c. What shift are you a A. I am on the night s		700					
5							
d. How long have you A. I have been on this sl		ſ					
		or SE	CEOR duty2 If	so nlos	aan daga	riho	
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. No special training. We were given guidance by the previous unit on how and when to use items in the							
tower.							
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.							
A. No special training.	J		•				
10. EXHIBIT		11. IN	IITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 4	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	VTAIN THE HEADING "STA	TEMEN	NT OF TAKEN AT	TD	ATED		
	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR	THE INI	TIALS OF THE PERSON	I MAKING TI	HE STATEM	ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	
BE INDICATED.							

USE THIS PAG	E IF NEEDED. IF THIS P	UNCLASSIFIE AGE IS NOT NEEDED, PL		FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	MWR Building.	Tower 22, Jordan_ DATED	20240208
9. STATEMENT (Continued	 /\				
	,	of the SECFOR?	Rank. First a	nd Last Name if you I	know it.
a. Sergeant of the (Guard (SOG) -		- Tower 2	-	
b. Platoon Sergean	it - 🔶 – To	ower 22			
c. Platoon Leader -	- Tower 2	22			
d. Squad Leader -		- Tower 22			
8. Have you read	the SECFOR Sta	ndard Operating	Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?	
A. Yes					
a. If so, when was		u reviewed the S	OP?		
A. About a month					
b. How often do y					
A. We try to commu					
c. How often does				f	
A. The SOG visits t				e in the area of Towa	* 222
9. Have there beer A. No.	riocal nationals	expressing conc	erns or threat	s in the area of Towe	1 22 5
a. Have there beer	n local nationals	annroaching the	aate or tower	s of Towar 222	
A. Not that I am aw		approaching the	gate of tower	S OF TOWCH 22 :	
		ncident on Towe	r 22. were vou	ı given any special gı	uidance or
	• •			tion relayed to you by	
	G, Leadership, et				
A. Our battle captai				but the time was inacc	curate since
	nin" at around 0300				
		••		terference personally	?
				ther military or civilia	
A. No				-	-
12. Did you see or	^r hear anything a	bnormal the nigh	it before the a	ttack or the morning	of the
attack?					
A. No			_		
13. Did you hear t	he one way attac	k UAS (OWUAS)	?		
A. Yes		-			
a. If so, did you te		?			
A. All BDOC and To				and divertion of t	
				nce and direction of t	
	best of your reco		ace a line mar	k on Map 2 to show t	ne
A. I am not sure ab			oise was low u	ntil the attack	
15. What time did					
A. Around 0520			cui: De spec		
	here the impact (occurred from vo	ur duty locati	on or where you phys	sically
				? Be specific as poss	
place a circle of					
•	-	ver. We weren't a	ble to see it un	less we open the door.	
17. What were you				···· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				until any further comma	ands were g
0		•	-	-	5
INITIALS OF PERSON MAK	ING STATEMENT				
			-0	Page 2 of 4	

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	MWR Building, Tower 22, Jor	dan_ DATED	20240208
9. STATEMENT (Continued)					
			ower 22? Is SECFOR i e) are inbound and out		
A. Not really until after t	the incident				
19. As part of SECFO	R, were you a		AN Eagle was conduct rning of the attack?	ing missio	ns in the
20. Do you know what	t time the Sca	an Eagle landed a	t Tower 22?		
A. Best guess would be					
a. Was if before or aft		S attack?			
		S allach :			
A. After the attack					
directions the Sca			ne BDOC, SOG, and Lea er 22 from?	adership o	f what
A. No					
22. Do you know from	what direction	on the Scan Eagl	e landed?		
A. No					
23. Provide a brief syı were relieved.	nopsis from t	he time you assu	med duty on 27 Janua	ry 2024 to t	the time you
A. My partner got reliev	/ed to help. I w	as there until 130).		
24. Did you know the SGT William Rivers po	three decease ersonally? C	ed Soldiers, SPC an you tell us abo	Breonna Moffett, SPC out your relationship to ou are comfortable sha	o them? Is	there
			ssages/videos, etc.) th	at you can	provide us
26. Is there anything e	else you woul	d like to share w	ith us?		
27. Is there anything I	should have	askad you but L	hidn't?		
		-			
A. It was pretty good qu 28. Is there anyone els Do you have their cor A. No not really.	se we should	talk to that may	be able to help us with	this inves	tigation?
1					

UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

	AFFIDAVIT					
I,	, HAVE READ OR HAVE H	AD READ TO N	ME THIS STATEM	IENT WHICH BEGINS ON		
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 .	I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTI	ENTS OF THE	ENTIRE STATEM	ENT MADE BY ME. THE		
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIA						
THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THI PUNISHMENT. AND WITHOUT COER				, WITHOUT THREAT OF		
	,					
		(Signo)	tura of Doroon Ma	king Statement)		
		(Signal	ture of Person Ma	king Statement)		
WITNESSES:	Subse	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to				
	adminis	ter oaths, this	day of	February, 2024		
HOs US Amore Control C2/5/7	at	MWR	Building, Tower	r 22, Jordan		
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7						
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signat	ura of Doroon Adn	ninistaring Osth)		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signat	ure of Person Adn	ninistering Oath)		
		(Typed N	lame of Person Ac	dministering Oath)		
	Artic	al 136(b)(4), U	JCMJ			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			uthority To Admini	ister Oaths)		
			-			

UNCL ASS FIED 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 354

		SWORNSPATEMENT				
		, see AR 190-45; the propone	nt agency is PMG.			
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10. USC Section 301: T	itle 5, USC Section 2951; E.O		ımber (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin	o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, we and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.				
ROUTINE USES:	0	e further disclosed to federal, s		vernment law enforcement		
	the Office of Personnel Man	agement. Information provide er administrative disciplinary a	d may be used for determ	° °,		
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
Tower 22, Jordan		20240210	1405			
 LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co., 1-158 IN, 29th IBCT 	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE	STATUS		
9.						
Ι,		O MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OA	TH:		
 4. When do you expect A. Not until 5 years once 5. How long have you I A. For 2 months. 	OS, and Duty Posity y Regiment, 29th IB at Tower 22? Be s ntly live on Tower 2 rently North side in f t to redeploy (retur we get back states been on the Securi	CT. pecific. Date and r 22? Be specific as front of the gym. n Stateside)? ide but by then my c ty Forces (SECFOF	possible, descr contract will be up R) for Tower 22?	ibe and place a		
on Map 2. A. I was assigned to whi b. Where were you phy	skey 0 at the times vsically located at t	he time of the incid	lent? Please ma	ırk if you were at your		
Map 2.	e for any reason?	Be specific as pos	sible, describe a	and place a square on		
 A. At the time of the incident I was asleep in CHU bout 5ft from the blast. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. The shift. d. How long have you been on this shift? A. About 1 months and 15 days. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. No, I did not receive special training. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. A. 						
7. Who is your leaders a.				me if you know it.		
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN A	T DATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	E INITIALS OF THE PERSOI	N MAKING THE STATEM	ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		

USE THIS PAGE IF N	NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE	UNCLASSIFIED IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE	OF THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED _	20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued) b T	his is my squad le	aadar			
с Г	nis is ny squau k				
	This is my platoo	n sergeant.			
8. Have you read the	SECFOR Standa	rd Operating Pro	cedures (SOP) for T	ower 22?	
A. Yes I have.		viewed the COD2			
a. If so, when was the A. The SOP's are in a b	-				
b. How often do you c			our shift?		
A. At the top of the hour		-		ctivity in the	e sky.
c. How often does the		ship visit during y	our shift?		
A. At least 2 times a nig	-	_			
 Have there been loc A. None. 	cal nationals exp	ressing concerns	s or threats in the a	ea of Tow	er 22?
a. Have there been loc	cal nationals and	roaching the gat	o or towers of Towe	r 222	
	an nationals app	a saoning the gat			
10. In the hours leadir	s any imminent t	hreat warnings o	r information relaye		
A. No information was g	0		•		
11. Have you seen, he Examples include: A. None of the above.			agnetic interference static (Either milita		
12. Did you see or hea attack?	ar anything abno	rmal the night be	fore the attack or th	e morning	of the
A. Nothing abnormal.					
13. Did you hear the o	ne way attack U	AS (OWUAS)?			
A. No I was asleep.					
a. If so, did you tell an A.	iyone? who?				
14. If you heard it, can drone? Be specific direction to the bes A. N/A.	as possible, de	scribe and place			
15. What time did the A. 05:42	impact occur on	Tower 22 occur?	P Be specific as pos	sible.	
16. Did you see where were locations at th place a circle on ma	ne time of impact	-	-		
A. The blast happened	•	y CHU about 3-5ft	away with no T-wall i	n between.	
17. What were your ac	ctions after the C	WUAS impact?	-		
A. To get my roommate				. .	.
18. What can you tell helicopters or frier 22?	-	-	er 22? Is SECFOR i are inbound and out		
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING S	TATEMENT				

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. STATEMENT OF Tower 22, Jordan 20240210 TAKEN AT DATED 9. STATEMENT (Continued) A. Nothing on helicopters but I know when scan eagle is launching or RTB. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Yes we were tracking scan eagle being launched during our shift. 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. No. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. No. 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. No I was not informed. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. No I do not. 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. I was working from 15:00-23:00 during that time I saw the usual, commercial airlined and guad copters over Rukban. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. I did not know the three deceased Soldiers personally. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. No. 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. No. 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. No. 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A No

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED _	20240210
STATEMENT IS TRUE. 1 H/	GE 4 . I FULLY UNDE AVE INITIALED ALL CORF MADE THIS STATEMENT	ERSTAND THE CONTENT RECTIONS AND HAVE INI FREELY WITHOUT HOPE	READ TO ME THIS STATEME S OF THE ENTIRE STATEME TIALED THE BOTTOM OF EA E OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, AWFUL INDUCEMENT.	NT MADE BY N CH PAGE CON	/IE. THE ITAINING
WITNESSES: HQs, US Army Central G3/	/5/7	Subscribe administer o at	(Signature of Person Make ed and sworn to before me, a p paths, this <u>12</u> day of Tower 22, Jorda	erson authorize February	-
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES			(Signature of Person Admi	nistering Oath)	
		Artical 1	(Typed Name of Person Adr 36(b)(4), UCMJ	ministering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	S		(Authority To Adminis	ter Oaths)	

	UNCLASAPIED	
1.	Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.	
2.	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map).
1.	Map 2 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.	
<u>2.</u> 3.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact	
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may heard the one way UAS coming in.	<u>ў</u> па `

EXHIBIT 355

	BAss d	
1.	UNCLASSIPIED Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.	
	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this n	
	you can also impact from your place of dury, place a circle around the point of impact on this n	iap.
		Ì
		ł
1.	Map 2 Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.	
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact	
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you a	nay hav
	heard the one way UAS coming in.	
		1
		1

_

EXHIBIT 356

		SWORN SPATEMENT			
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.					
	T III (0.1100.0.11.001.1	PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN			
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi	Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. inal activity involving the U.S. Ar	my, and to allow Army of		
ROUTINE USES:	-	stigation of complaints and incide		vornmont low onforcomont	
KOUTINE USES.	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	l other information is voluntary.			
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER	
ATG, SYRIA 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		20240216 6. SSN	1422 7. GRADE	STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10 N					
9. I.	WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OA	TH·	
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1: C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT,	ty position, and DoDID?				
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2: I arrived on	G, and when do you expec	et to redeploy?			
Q3: Where do you currently live A3: I live in the	e on ATG?				
Q4: How long have you been as A4: I have been assigned as the	signed to Security Forces Platoon Leader for SECF	(SECFOR) at ATG? OR elements since 21JULY	2023 (during my Plate	oon's rotation on SECFOR).	
Q5: Which tower/location and shift are you assigned to? How long have you been assigned to your tower/location and shift? A5: My Platoon is assigned to Towers 1 and 4 (covering ECP 1 and 2) during our SECFOR week. Our rotation of responsibilities at ATG has a Platoon assume SECFOR for a week at a time, once a month. Q6: What training have you received on your SECFOR duties, and did you receive any certifications from the training? A6: My Platoon received training on SECFOR duties from Task Force Saber (previous unit at ATG) elements during our RIP TOA process during July 2023. My Soldiers went through a CWS class during this time and received a certificate of completion for that training.					
Q7: Did you rehearse battle drill A7: Yes, Soldiers on SECFOR 1	s during any of the trainir eact to any battle drill cal	ng sessions? led as dictated by the SECF	OR SOP.		
Q8: How often do you rehearse A8: A verbal rehearsal is conduc			-of-the-Gaurd covers a	any questions Soldiers may have.	
Q9: What is the composition of describe their roles? A9: 2 Soldiers per tower per shi Towers during each shift.				OR at ATG, and how would you ergeant-of-the-Gaurd manages the	
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON				_	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TI	HE INITIALS OF THE PERSON	MAKING THE STATEM	ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE	UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.					
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	ATG, SYRIA	DATED20240216			
9. STATEMENT (Continued) Q10: How often do SECFOR personnel at ATG r A10: SECFOR personnel rotate every eight hours		I SECFOR week.				
Q11: How would you describe SECFOR's respon A11: SECFOR will communicate to JOC/BDOC guns to defend ATG.	use to quadcopter sightings? about a drone sighting. Soldie	ers will then prep shotgu	ns, drone defenders, or machine			
Q12: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's re A12: There is an SOP. SECFOR will communica defenders, or machine guns to defend ATG (gene	te to JOC/BDOC about a dror	gs? ne sighting. Soldiers will	then prep shotguns, drone			
Q13: How would you describe the counter-UAS of A13: There is a Drone defender located in a tower						
Q14: Is there any resource that documents the cou A14: There is a published SOP.	unter-UAS capabilities of the	towers at ATG?				
Q15: How would you describe SECFOR's respon A15: I am not aware of what OOB means.	ase to OOB threats at ATG?					
Q16: Is there an SOP that describes SECFOR's re A16: I am not aware of what OOB means.	esponse to OOB threats at AT	G?				
Q17: Who has the authority to raise the FPCON a those conditions? Please explain fully. A17: The FPCON is raised by the Squadron Com available to make a decision to protect the force). made against ATG.	mander, Squadron XO, or S3	(generally whoever the]	highest ranking Soldier is			
Q18: How does ATG receive intelligence notifica potential threats? A18: I am not familiar with the process.	ation on potential threats? How	v does ATG respond to i	ntelligence notifications of			
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			Page 2 of 3			

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	ATG, SY	/RIA	DATED	20240216
		AFFIDAVIT				
I,		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD	READ TO ME 1	HIS STATEN	IENT WHICH BE	GINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I H THE STATEMENT. I HAVE	AVE INITIALED A MADE THIS STA	LY UNDERSTAND THE CONTEN ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE IN TEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOF UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNI	NITIALED THE B PE OF BENEFIT	OTTOM OF E OR REWARE	ACH PAGE CO	NTAINING
					king Statement)	
WITNESSES:					person authorize	5
		administer			Februrary	, 2024
		at	1	ATG, SYRL	A	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	S		(Signature o	of Person Adr	ninistering Oath)	
			(Typed Name	e of Person A	dministering Oatl	h)
		Article	136(b)(4), UCN	4J		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	S		(Autho	rity To Admin	ister Oaths)	

EXHIBIT 357

			AN SPATEMENT				
	For use of this form	ı, see A	R 190-45; the proponer	nt agency is F	PMG.		
			ACY ACT STATEMEN				
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	Title 10, USC Section 301; To document potential crimi	nal activ	vity involving the U.S. A	rmy, and to a	2	· · /	ain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	ormation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement encies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or I-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, cement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other in	formation is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DA	ATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE N	UMBER
ATG, Syria			20240216	1	356		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DDLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	IATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C TRP, 1-89 CAV, 2 BCT, 10 N		I		I			
9.							
l,		O MAK	E THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH	l:	
Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1: 2nd PLT, C TRP, 1-89 CA		LI), 11.	A, PLATOON LEAI	DER,			
Q2: When did you arrive at AT A2: I arrived to ATG on	G, and when do you expec	t to red	leploy?				
Q3: Where do you currently live A3: I live in the	e on ATG?						
Q4: How long have you been as A4: I have been a Platoon Lead	ssigned to your duty position er at ATG since 21JUL202	on at A 23	TG?				
Q5: How is your staff arrayed? A5: The HHT staff is arrayed he							
Q6: What is the composition of roles? A6: We have a full suite of S1, Battle Captain, Battle NCO, FA	S2, S3, S4, and S6 in our I	HHT	BDOC staff attac	hed to HHT	Г is usually с	omposed of	you describe their f a core staff of the l wartime functions.
Q7: Are there any SOPs that de A7: The staff have their own SO							
Q8: How often do you and your A8: I only participate in Battle I drill during this week.	staff rehearse battle drills Drill Rehearsals with the st	while taff dui	on shift? ring my Platoon's QF	RF week (or	ne week a mo	onth). There	e is usually one battle
10. EXHIBIT		11. INIT	TIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATE	EMENT	F	Page 1 of 3
				_			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO							
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDIT BE INDICATED.	IONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH			I MAKING TH	HE STATEMEN	NT, AND PAG	GE NUMBER MUST
		U					

USE THIS PAGE IF NE	EDED. IF THIS PAGE IS	UNCLASSIFIED NOT NEEDED, PLEASE F	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE	OF THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	ATG, Syria	DATED	20240216
9. STATEMENT (Continued) Q9: How often do your staff rota A9: The normal staff sections wo	te? rk a general	(usually). The BI	DOC staff operate on 8-h	our shifts.	
Q10: How would you describe th A10: I do not know what COMR		When was it published?	When was it last change	d?	
Q11: How would you describe th duties at similar times during diff A11: The Task Force battle rhyth times because of X reason, for ex	ferent days, or do your im changes to fit event	staff usually perform sin	milar duties at different t	imes during diff	erent days?
Q12: How would you describe yo A12: I do not know what OOB st	our staff's response to C ands for. Generally, ou	OOB threats at ATG? Ir staff is good at respor	ding to threats against A	TG.	
Q13: Is there an SOP that describ A13: I do not know what OOB st	bes your staff's respons ands for or if there is a	e to OOB threats at ATC n SOP.	3?		
Q14: Who has the authority to ra those conditions? A14: The FPCON is raised by the available to make a decision to pr made against ATG.	e	or S3	(generally whoever the h	ighest ranking S	oldier is
Q15: How would you describe th chain of custody? A15: I am not aware of the assess	-			vould you descri	be the tipper
Q16: How does CJTF-OIR harde compartmentalized in relation to A16: Our Theater Engineer Briga structures (if the buildings could improved designs, incorporating a group 3 OWUAS on 19OCT23 mild TBIs, and returned to duty v	other structures at ATC ade and organic 10th M support it) and built m T-walls, sandbags, and , which was holding ar	G? Iountain Engineers have any new bunkers or imp additional HESCOs (or ound Soldiers during	added pre-detonation ro roved existing bunkers v	ofing to most liv vith pre-denonat lkers received a	ving areas/ ion roofing and direct impact by
Q17: How does ATG receive inte potential threats? A17: I am not familiar with the p	-	n potential threats? How	v does ATG respond to in	ntelligence notifi	ications of
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STA	TEMENT			Page 2 of 3	

STATEMENT OF	UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	ATG, Syria	DATED20240216
	AFFIDAVIT		
	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD F		
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIA THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS LED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT S STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE CION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	OF THE ENTIRE STATEM TALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWARD	IENT MADE BY ME. THE ACH PAGE CONTAINING
		(Signature of Person Ma	king Statement)
WITNESSES:	Subscribed	d and sworn to before me, a	person authorized by law to
	administer o	aths, this 16 day of	Februrary , 2024
	at	ATG, Syria	l
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Person Adr	,
		(Typed Name of Person A	dministering Oath)
	Article 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Admin	ister Oaths)

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 358

SWORNSPRIEMENT							
	For use of this form	, see AR 190-45; the propone	nt agency is	PMG.			
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:							
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and e Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, acement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION JTC Jordan		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240221	3. TIME	1710	4. FILE NUMBER		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, M	DDLE NAME	6. SSN	·	7. GRADE/ST	TATUS		
	0						
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES 138th FAB	5						
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH	:		
Q: When did your unit depl	ov to the LISCENTCOM AC)R and assume your cur	rent missi	002			
· · ·							
A: I was an in theater exten	sion from the 45th FAB. N	Ny boots on ground dat	e was 202	30119.			
Q: What is your unit's missi	on and role in Jordan and	across the USCENTCON	/I AOR?				
A: Our mission was to main	A: Our mission was to maintain readiness to assume the FFAHQ mission, and build trust with Host Nation partners.						
Q: What was your unit's ro prior to 28 JAN 2024?	le in training, certifying, a	nd overseeing BDOC Op	perations i	n Jordan and	d across the USARCENT AOR		
A: We didn't really have an were mostly confined to pr tended to avoid direct enga	ovide training only to the		5 and JTC ecause of	BDOCs occas bad history l	sionally. For Tower 22 we between the FAB and T22 we		
Q: Are you aware of a TF Sp to execute the following tag requirements and TTPs for passed on to your comman	sk "Coordinate with Joint track ownership, manage	Training Center (JTC) & ment/reporting, ID Mat	Tower 22 rix and en	BDOC to trai gagement"?	If so, was this guidance		
A: Yes I was present during training while the 28th ID w Since that BDOC personnel from TF Sp	vorked out some issues re verbal order, there has be	lated to the COMREL a	nd obstina	nce form the	oally told to hold off on e Tower 22 oviding training for Tower 22		
Q: What is your understand	ling of the command relat	tionship at Tower 22 pri	or to 28 JA	N 2024?			
A: That TF Spartan and ASG base commanders came fro		ase. I wasn't too sure w	hich had p	priority, how	ever I was aware that the		
Q: What is the 138 FAB con	nmand and support relation	onship with the at	Tower 22?				
A: I knew we had ADCON to relationship details to the r	o the personnel, I also beli adar platoon leader and p	ieved we had OPCON of baid very little attention	the orgar it.	iic radar. Ho	wever I differed command		
					///////////////////////////////////////		
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS OF PERSON M	AKING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST C	ONTAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMENT OF TAKEN A	TD	ATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDI BE INDICATED.	TIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH		N MAKING T	HE STATEMEN	IT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	JTC Jordan	DATED2024022
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

		UNCLASSIFIED		
TATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	JTC Jordan	DATED2024022
		AFFIDAVIT		
I,		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD I	READ TO ME THIS STATE	MENT WHICH BEGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I THE STATEMENT. I HAV	HAVE INITIALED ALL 'E MADE THIS STATEN	UNDERSTAND THE CONTENT CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INI MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	TIALED THE BOTTOM OF OF BENEFIT OR REWAR	EACH PAGE CONTAINING
WITNESSES:				a person authorized by law to
		administer o	aths this 71 day of	
		administer o at	,	
HQ, US Army Central G3	6	administer d	JTC Jorda	
HQ, US Army Central G3 Assistant Investigator	6		,	
<u> </u>			,	<u>n</u>
Assistant Investigator			JTC Jorda	n
Assistant Investigator	SS	at	JTC Jorda (Signature of Person Ac	n

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 359

		sw	ORN STATEMENT				
	For use of this forn	n, see	AR 190-45; the proponen	t agency is	PMG.		
			IVACY ACT STATEMENT				
	Title 10, USC Section 301;				,	()	, dia similia s
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimi law and order through invest				allow Army off	ficials to maintain	aiscipiine,
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Mar non-judicial punishment, oth	rmation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement ncies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or -judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, ement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	l other	information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. 1	DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUM	IBER
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord			20240208	()930		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID			6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	STATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS							
C Co. 1-158 IN							
9. I,	, WANT ⁻	ТО МА	AKE THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT	UNDER OAT	Ή:	
What is your DOD ID N	umber:						
1. What is your Unit, M		itior	1?				
A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, N							
2. When did you arrive	at Tower 22? Be s	spec	ific. Date and m	onth if	possible) .	
Α.							
3. Where do you curre	ntly live on Tower	22?	Be specific as	possibl	e, descri	be and pla	ce a
rectangle on Map 1.							
	rth East Side	_					
4. When do you expect	t to redeploy (retur	rn S	tateside)?				
A.							
5. How long have you	been on the Secur	ity F	orces (SECFOR) for To	wer 22?		
A. for approx. 3 months		- d 4	o) Do Crooifia d		ible dee		
a. What tower or locati on Map 2.	on are you assign	eat	or be specific a	as poss	ible, des	cribe and p	place a circle
A. I am assigned to the	whole base as SOG	2					
b. Where were you phy location or elsewher Map 2.	vsically located at re for any reason?	the Be	specific as poss			-	
A. I was in the DFAC at		dent	•				
c. What shift are you a	ssigned to?						
A. night shift.	haan an thia ahift?	`					
d. How long have you A. 3 months		ſ					
6. Did you receive any	special training fo	r SF	CFOR duty? If	so nlea	ase desc	rihe	
A. Yes, during pre-mob							duties
a. When did this training	•		•				
A. That training took pla	• ·		•				
10. EXHIBIT		11. IN	NITIALS OF PERSON MAI	KING STAT	EMENT	Pag	je 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	TEMEI	NT OF TAKEN AT	D	ATED	_	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR T	HE IN	ITIALS OF THE PERSON	MAKING T	HE STATEME	ENT, AND PAGE	NUMBER MUST

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it. a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) -- Tower 22 b. Platoon Sergeant -- Tower 22 - Tower 22 c. Platoon Leader d. Squad Leader -Tower 22 8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. Yes. I have read the SOPs a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. Januarv b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. Constantly through the shift c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. 2 to 3 times per shift 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. Rukban has constant threats towards base a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. Yes we were warned an hour prior to the attack. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. Only experienced EMI during PNT with loss of wifi signal 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. Did not hear the one way UAS a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. Did not hear the one way UAS 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. Did not hear the one way UAS 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Impact occurred around 0530 or a little after 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1. A. Did not witness the impact 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. Went to find point of impact to report to BDOC. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 2 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued) 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22? A. BDOC is informed when flight operations occur and then towers are relayed info from BDOC. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Yes, I was aware Scan Eagle was around 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Scan Eagle landed around 0530 or a little after a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. Scan Eagle landed before the explosion. 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Yes, I was informed what direction Scan Eagle was coming from. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. No 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. I assumed duty as SOG, brought chow to Soldiers. Checked on towers throughout the night and brought them any supplies necessary. Checked on generators and checked on anything suspicious called up. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. I did not know the Soldiers personally. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. A new SOP was created after the attack where "scarecrow" is called anytime the Scan eagle is returning to base or leaving base. 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. No 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. No 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A. No one that I am aware of.

UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

	AFFIDAVIT
I, , HAVE RE	EAD OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
	AND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE
	IONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL IN	ELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF IFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
	(Signature of Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
	administer oaths, this <u>12</u> day of <u>February</u> , <u>2024</u>
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7	at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Circature of Borrow Administerion Ooth)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
	Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLAAS APPELED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map. **DE NOT**

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. 306 ALL OF BASE
	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have
	heard the one way UAS coming in. DID NOT HEAR IT

EXHIBIT 360

		SWORN STREETENT				
	For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.					
		PRIVACY ACT STATEME	NT			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; 7	Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.	O. 9397 Social Security Num	ıber (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		inal activity involving the U.S. stigation of complaints and inc		cials to maintain discipline,		
ROUTINE USES:		e further disclosed to federal,				
	the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	ncies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, ement, and other personnel actions.				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	l other information is voluntary	Ι.			
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord		20240208	0903			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	TATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN						
9. I.	. WANT T	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER OATH	4:		
What is your DOD ID N						
1. What is your Unit, M		ition2				
A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, M						
2. When did you arrive	•		month if nossible			
A.		specific. Date and		•		
3. Where do you currer	tly live on Tower '	222 Bo specific as	e nossibla doscrit	and place a		
rectangle on Map 1.		ZZ: De specific as	s possible, descrit	be and place a		
A. I live in CHU						
	te vederelev (vetur	un Stataaida)2				
4. When do you expect		-				
A. Future Military Career						
5. How long have you b	been on the Securi	ity Forces (SECFO	R) for Tower 22?			
A. 3 ¹ / ₂ months						
	on are you assigne	ed to? Be Specific	as possible, des	cribe and place a circle		
on Map 2.						
A. We rotate towers wee						
 b. Where were you phy location or elsewher Map 2. 				k if you were at your nd place a square on		
A. W2, opening the door	the time of attack					
c. What shift are you as						
A.						
d. How long have you l	been on this shift?					
A. 3 ½ months						
6. Did you receive any	special training fo	or SECFOR duty?	f so, please descr	ibe.		
A. Premob training		-				
a. When did this trainir	ig occur? Be spec	cific as possible.				
A. at McGregor and 1 nig	• ·	•				
7. Who is your leaders	hip as part of the	SECFOR? Rank, F	irst and Last Nam	ne if you know it.		
-				-		
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON M	IAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN	AT DATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIO BE INDICATED.				NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208 9. STATEMENT (Continued) a. Sergeant of the guard (SOG) -- Tower 22 b. Platoon Sergeant -- Tower 22 c. Platoon Leader -- Tower 22 d. Squad Leader -- Tower 22 8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. Yes, I have read the SOPs a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. about a month ago b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. Radio checks every hour or every other hour. And whenever we call up possible threats that we can see/hear. c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. 2 to 3 times per shift 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. Not to my knowledge a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. Not to my knowledge 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. Yes about 30-45 minutes before BDOC called on the radio saying that they had received Intel about a possible one way "in the next 15-20 min" 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. Not to my knowledge 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. I heard the drone over my right shoulder. By the time I took two steps to the door to try to see what it was the drone exploded. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. See #12 a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. I did not have time to say anything. By the time I heard it, it was too late. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. Distance unknown, I was on a west facing tower. It sounded like it came from over my right shoulder. I would guess it came from north of my position, but I don't know that for certain. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Approximately 0530 - 0535 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

_ TAKEN AT <u>MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan</u> DATED <u>20240208</u>

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- A. Yes, as I opened the door to W2 to investigate the noise, the blast slammed the door back shut. I quickly reopened the door and saw the "fireball" of the explosion.
- 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?
- A. I said what happened to my tower partner. W3 called up the explosion, I then via radio guided the SOG to the blast location. Then pulled security in case of a second UAS (which ATG Shot down).
- 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?
- A. Scan Eagle flies almost every night and day. Helicopters fly occasionally, We (SECFOR) are usually informed whenever anything is RTBm SOD or taking off.
- 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes

- 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?
- A. Approximately 0530-0535
- a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?
- A. Approximately 30 sec to 1 min before impact of OWUAS
- 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?
- A. Yes, BDOC will give us the azimuth of scan eagle when asked by a tower.
- 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?
- A. I honestly don't remember.
- 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Arrived to the tower got briefed on what happened during the prior shift. Checked equipment began scanning until the SOG came with chow. Resumed scanning. Performed radio checks. All was normal until BDOC called the potential OWUAS. Was scanning sector of fire. BDOC Called Scan Eagle RB and then -10min Scan Eagle SOD. I heard the drone, went to investigate, got to the door, impact. Guided SOG via Radio to impact site, resumed scanning. Feeling useless and wanting to go give aid to any injured was relieved around 1000-1030.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. I recognized them, but wouldn't say I knew them.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Yes, pictures

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. Some of the members of night shift were moved to JTC, I do not have contact information.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

		AFF	IDAVIT			
l,		, HAVE READ OI	R HAVE HAD RE	EAD TO N	ME THIS STATEM	IENT WHICH BEGINS ON
THE STATEMENT. I	E. I HAVE IN HAVE MADE	4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND TH IITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS A THIS STATEMENT FREELY WI DERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUEN	ND HAVE INITI THOUT HOPE (ALED TH	E BOTTOM OF E FIT OR REWARD	ACH PAGE CONTAINING
				(Signat	ture of Person Ma	king Statement)
WITNESSES:			Subscribed	and swor	n to before me, a	person authorized by law t
			administer oa	ths, this	day of	February, 202
HQs, US Army Centr	al G3/5/7		at	MWR	Building, Tower	r 22, Jordan
Assistant Investigator						
ORGANIZATION OR AD	DRESS			(Signati	ure of Person Adn	ninistering Oath)
				(Typed N	lame of Person Ac	dministering Oath)
			Artical 136	5(b)(4), U	JCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR AD	DRESS			(Al	uthority To Admini	ister Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Place a rectangle around w	where you live on this map.
. If you saw the impact from	n your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this ma

	Màp 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

3 is a gress I did not see it ŝ

EXHIBIT 361

SWORN SPATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
		n, see AR 190-40, the propon					
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T	PRIVACY ACT STATEME Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.		imber (SSN).			
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin	Fitle 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, courts the Office of Personnel Mana	he further disclosed to federal, rts, child protective services, v nagement. Information provid her administrative disciplinary	, state, local, and foreign gov victims, witnesses, the Depa led may be used for determi	artment of Veterans Affairs, and inations regarding judicial or			
DISCLOSURE:		d other information is voluntary	у.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord		20240210	1600				
 LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN 		6. SSN	7. GRADE/	STATUS			
9. I,	, WANT T	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER OAT	TH:			
What is your DOD ID N	lumher:						
on Map 2. A. We move weekly, W1 b. Where were you phy	er Guard at Tower 22? Be s ntly live on Tower 2 t to redeploy (return been on the Securit ion are you assigne 1 now ysically located at t	specific. Date and 22? Be specific as rn Stateside)? ity Forces (SECFO ed to? Be Specific the time of the inci	s possible, descri DR) for Tower 22? c as possible, des ident? Please ma	ibe and place a			
c. What shift are you a	ssigned to?						
	A. Day Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. 3 months						
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. No							
a. No a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. A. No							
10. EXHIBIT	1	11. INITIALS OF PERSON N	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.				— IENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS	UNCLASSIFIE S PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PL		FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	MWR Building.	Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
7. Who is your leadership as pa	rt of the SECFOR?	Rank, First a	nd Last Name if you know it.
a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) -		- Tower 22	
b. Platoon Sergeant -	- Tower 22		
c. Platoon Leader			
d. Squad Leader -	- Tower 22		
 Have you read the SECFOR S Yes 		Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?
a. If so, when was the last time y	ou reviewed the S)P?	
A. 5 th Feb 2024			
b. How often do you communica	te with the BDOC o	on your shift?	
A. Every Hour	adarahin viait duri	ng your chift?	
c. How often does the SOG or Le A. Average of once a day	auersnip visit uuri	ng your smit	i
A. Average of once a day 9. Have there been local national	ls expressing conc	orns or throat	s in the area of Tower 222
A. Not that I know of	is capiessing colle		
a. Have there been local national	Is approaching the	gate or tower	s of Tower 22?
A. Not that I know of		3	
0. In the hours leading up to the	e incident on Towe	r 22. were vou	l given any special guidance or
			ion relayed to you by anyone in
the BDOC, SOG, Leadership,			
A. No	-		-
11. Have you seen, heard or exp			
Examples include: GPS issue	es, lost signal, sud	den static (Eit	ther military or civilian)
A. No			
12. Did you see or hear anything	abnormal the nigh	t before the a	ttack or the morning of the
attack?			
A. No		_	
13. Did you hear the one way att	ack UAS (OWUAS)	?	
A. No	•		
a. If so, did you tell anyone? Wh	10?		
A. N/A			
14. If you heard it, can you descr	.		-
drone? Be specific as possible		ace a line mar	k on map 2 to show the
direction to the best of your re A. N/A	econection.		
15. What time did the impact occ	ur on Tower 22 oc	cur? Ro enec	ific as nossible
A. 0500		Sui : De spec	ine as possible.
16. Did you see where the impac	t occurred from vo	ur dutv locati	on or where you physically
were locations at the time of in			
place a circle on map 1.			
A. Yes, Impacted in the center of (40	
17. What were your actions after			ion
A. Ran to bunker till "all clear" Ther	i neipeu al impact si	te and ald stat	ЮП.
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	_		
		-D	Page 2 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT _______ MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan ______ DATED _____ 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)		
18. What can you tell us about flight of helicopters or friendly UAS system 22?	•	
 A. on shift personnel were the only ones 19. As part of SECFOR, were you awa vicinity of Tower 22 the night before 	are that the SCAN Eagle was	s conducting missions in the
A. Yes 20. Do you know what time the Scan	Eagle landed at Tower 22?	
A. No a. Was if before or after the OWUAS a A. N/A	attack?	
21. As part of the SECFOR, were you directions the Scan Eagle was app	•	G, and Leadership of what
A. No 22. Do you know from what direction	the Scan Eagle landed?	
 A. No 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the were relieved. 	time you assumed duty on	27 January 2024 to the time you
A. Assumed duty late and pulled securi duty at 0900.	ty in W3 (North) till 1500. Sav	w friendly air support. Assumed
24. Did you know the three deceased SGT William Rivers personally? Can anything about them personally or pr	you tell us about your relat	ionship to them? Is there
A. No 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, that relate to anything we have discus A. No	notes, text messages/video ssed today?	es, etc.) that you can provide us
 26. Is there anything else you would I A. I reported the possibility of insider thread to relay message. 27. Is there anything I should have as 	like to share with us? eat from the LSS workers to	after
A. No 28. Is there anyone else we should ta Do you have their contact information A. Yes, LSS talkin	Ik to that may be able to hel n? ig about cut wires and inside t	p us with this investigation?
		meat.
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		Page 3 of 4

AFFIDAVIT

١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February 2024 MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

UNCLAME BAIFLIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 362

SWORNSPATEMENT							
	For use of this form	, see /	AR 190-45; the proponen	it agency is l	PMG.		
	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimir	o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe placement, and other person	furthe s, chil ageme er adn	er disclosed to federal, st d protective services, vict ent. Information provided ninistrative disciplinary ac	ate, local, ar tims, witness I may be use	ses, the Departi ed for determina	ment of Vete ations regard	erans Affairs, and ling judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. C	DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE N	UMBER
ATG, Syria 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDI			20240216 6. SSN]	1029 7. GRADE/S1		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDI			0. 331		7. GRADE/ST	IATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS TF ARMADILLO/HHT 1-89 CA	AV, 2/10MTN						
9.		о ма	KE THE FOLLOWING S				
, Q1: What is your unit, MOS, du A1: HHT 1-89 CAV, 19A (Arm	ty position, and DoDID?	O WIA			UNDER OATH		
Q2: When did you arrive at ATC A2: Arrived I exped	G, and when do you expect ct to redeploy around	to re	edeploy?				
Q3: Where do you currently live A3: The	on ATG?						
Q4: How long have you been as A4: Since 22SEP2024	signed to your duty positic	on at A	ATG?				
Q5: How is your staff arrayed? A A5: Yes. We are broken down b		nd/or	personnel rosters that	t describe t	his arrangeme	ent?	
Q6: What is the composition of y roles? A6: S1, S2, S3, S4, S6, Medical, sustainment, S6 is signal, Medic roles.	, RST, CA, Fires/effects. E	lach l	nave various roles. S1	is personn	el, S2 is intel,	S3 is oper	ations, S4 is
Q7: Are there any SOPs that des A7: Yes	cribe the roles of your staf	Ŧ?					
Q8: How often do you and your A8: For the S4, not often, the BI				w frequent.			
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. IN	ITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	F	Page 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATI		IT OF TAKEN AT	ת ד	ATED		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIO BE INDICATED.						IT, AND PA	GE NUMBER MUST

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	ATG, Syria	DATED	20240216
 D. STATEMENT (Continued) Q9: How often do your staff rotate A9: Not regularly from what I have leployment and it was the S4. Prev 	e seen, I have only b	been in the unit since Au to PCS, I took over that	gust though. Only one staf position.	f primary has c	hanged on this
210: How would you describe the A10: I am unsure.	COMREL at ATG?	When was it published?	? When was it last changed	?	
211: How would you describe the luties at similar times during differ A11: We generally perform our dur neetings to conduct staff planning	rent days, or do you ties during the day i	r staff usually perform si	imilar duties at different tin	nes during diff	erent days?
Q12: How would you describe you A12: I am unsure.	r staff's response to	OOB threats at ATG?			
013: Is there an SOP that describes	s your staff's respon	se to OOB threats at AT	G?		
214: Who has the authority to raise hose conditions? A14: The SCO and the battle capta		G, who usually performs	s this duty under the requis	ite conditions, a	and what are
(15: How would you describe the hain of custody?	•			•	be the tipper
A15: From what I see, the S2 takes (16: How does CJTF-OIR harden ompartmentalized in relation to ot (16: T-walls, Texas/jersey barriers	(i.e. protect) structu ther structures at AT	res at ATG? How do the		C	quarters
Q17: How does ATG receive intell totential threats? A17: Intel reports go to the S2, I ar	0		w does ATG respond to int	elligence notifi	cations of

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	ATG, Syria	DATED20240216
		AFFIDAVIT		
I,	,	HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD F	READ TO ME THIS STATEN	IENT WHICH BEGINS ON
THE STATEMENT.	S ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UN UE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CO I HAVE MADE THIS STATEME WITHOUT COERCION, UNLA	NT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE	IALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWARD	ACH PAGE CONTAINING
				07649
			(Signature of Person Ma	king Statement)
WITNESSES:		Subscribed	l and sworn to before me, a	person authorized by law to
		administer of	aths, this 16 day of	February, 2024
ННТ 1-89 CAV		at	ATG, Syria	·
ORGANIZATION OR A	DDRESS		(Signature of Person Adr	ninistering Oath)
			(Typed Name of Person Ad	dministering Oath)
		Article 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR A	DDRESS		(Authority To Admin	ister Oaths)

EXHIBIT 363

		SWORN-STATEMENT					
		•••••					
	For use of this form	n, see AR 190-45; the propon	ent agency is PMG.				
		PRIVACY ACT STATEME	NT				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		inal activity involving the U.S. stigation of complaints and inc		officials to maintain discipline,			
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cour		rictims, witnesses, the Dep	partment of Veterans Affairs, and			
		nagement. Information provid her administrative disciplinary nnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	d other information is voluntary	1.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord	lan	20240208	0904				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		6. SSN	7. GRADE	E/STATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN							
9.	WANT 1	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER OA	ATH:			
What is your DOD ID N							
		ition2					
1. What is your Unit, M							
A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, 3			waanth if naaaihi				
2. When did you arrive		specific. Date and	month if possibl	le.			
A.I arrived at Tower 22 i							
3. Where do you curre	ntly live on lower:	22? Be specific as	s possible, descr	ribe and place a			
rectangle on Map 1.							
A. I live in CHU							
4. When do you expect	t to redeploy (retur	rn Stateside)?					
A. Don't Know							
5. How long have you l	been on the Securi	ity Forces (SECFO	R) for Tower 22?	?			
A. 3 month							
a. What tower or locati	on are you assigned	ed to? Be Specific	as possible, de	scribe and place a circle			
on Map 2.							
A. Tower 2							
b. Where were you phy location or elsewher	-			ark if you were at your and place a square on			
Map 2.							
A. Tower 2							
c. What shift are you a	ssigned to?						
A. night shift.							
d. How long have you	been on this shift?	?					
A. all 3 months							
6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe.							
A. Yes, Class on drone buster							
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.							
A. December							
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON M	IAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI				1			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	UNAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	HE INITIALS OF THE PERSO	ON MAKING THE STATEN	IENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	MWR Building.	Tower 22, Jordan DATED20240208
9. STATEMENT (Continued	d)		8,	
		the SECFOR?	Rank, First a	nd Last Name if you know it.
a. Sergeant of the	Guard (SOG) -	- Tow		-
b. Platoon Sergear	nt - Towe	er 22		
c. Platoon Leader	Tower 22			
d. Squad Leader -	- Tower	22		
	the SECFOR Standa	ard Operating	Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?
A. Yes				
a. If so, when was	s the last time you re	eviewed the SC)P?	
A. 2 months ago				
-	ou communicate wi	th the BDOC o	on your shift?	
A. 6 times a night				
	s the SOG or Leader	ship visit duri	ng your shift?	?
A. 2 times a night				
	n local nationals ex	pressing conc	erns or threat	ts in the area of Tower 22?
A. No				
	n local nationals ap	proaching the	gate or tower	rs of Tower 22?
A. No		.		
instructions of	• •	threat warning	s or informat	I given any special guidance or tion relayed to you by anyone in specific.
		-		30 minutes at ATG or T22.
11. Have you see	n, heard or experien	ced any Electr	omagnetic in	terference personally? ther military or civilian)
A. No				
12. Did you see o attack?	r hear anything abno	ormal the nigh	t before the a	ttack or the morning of the
A. No				
-	the one way attack L	JAS (OWUAS)'	?	
A. Yes, for 2 seco				
	ell anyone? Who?			
A. not enough time				
drone? Be spe	cific as possible, de	scribe and pla		nce and direction of the Enemy k on Map 2 to show the
	best of your recolle			
	tance or direction of t	ne enemy dron	e all I heard wa	as noise coming from the back of
the tower.		- ••		
	the impact occur or	n Tower 22 occ	cur? Be spec	ific as possible.
A. 0545				
were locations	at the time of impac			on or where you physically ? Be specific as possible and
place a circle o	n map 1.			
A. No	un estisue effective d		40	
17. What were yo A. Continue tower	ur actions after the (guard	JWUAS Impac	τ?	
NITIALS OF PERSON MAP	KING STATEMENT			Page 2 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	MWR Building, To	wer 22, Jordan	DATED _	20240208
9. STATEMENT (Continued)						
18. What can you tell us	about flight opera	tions at T	ower 22? Is SE	ECFOR infor	med w	hen
helicopters or friend	ly UAS systems (S	CAN Eagl	e) are inbound	and outbou	nd fron	n Tower
22?						
A. Sometimes.						
19. As part of SECFOR,	were you aware th	at the SC	AN Eagle was o	conducting r	nissior	ns in the
vicinity of Tower 22	the night before an	d the moi	ming of the atta	ack?		
A. Yes						
20. Do you know what ti	ime the Scan Eagle	landed a	t Tower 22?			
A. No						
a. Was if before or after	the OWUAS attack	: ?				
A. Scan Eagle landed bef	fore it hit us. BDOC	read throu	ugh radio Eagle	has landed.		
21. As part of the SECF	OR, were you infor	med by th	ne BDOC, SOG,	, and Leader	ship of	what
directions the Scan I	Eagle was approac	hing Tow	er 22 from?		-	
A. No		-				
22. Do you know from w	what direction the S	can Eagle	e landed?			
A. No		•				
23. Provide a brief syno were relieved.	psis from the time	you assu	med duty on 27	7 January 20	24 to tl	he time you
A. 2315 to 0930						
24. Did you know the th	ree deceased Sold	iers, SPC	Breonna Moffe	ett, SPC Ken	nedy S	anders, or
SGT William Rivers pers		•		•		•
anything about them pe				•		
A. No	<i>,</i>	,,,		0		
25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, note:	s, text me	ssages/videos.	, etc.) that vo	ou can	provide us
that relate to anything w		•	J ,	, ,		
A. No		,				
26. Is there anything els	e vou would like to	o share wi	ith us?			
A. No	, , , , , , , , , ,					
27. Is there anything I sl	hould have asked v	/ou but I d	didn't?			
A. It was pretty good que						
28. Is there anyone else			be able to help	us with this	investi	igation?
Do you have their conta		· · · · ,				J
A. No not really.						

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Т

AF	FID	AVIT	

l,	, HAVE READ O	R HAVE HAD READ TO	ME THIS STATE	MENT WHICH BEG	SINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HA' THE STATEMENT. I HAVE N	GE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND T VE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS / MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY W UT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUE	AND HAVE INITIALED TH ITHOUT HOPE OF BENE	HE BOTTOM OF	EACH PAGE CON	TAINING
		(Signa	ature of Person M	aking Statement)	
WITNESSES:		Subscribed and swo	orn to before me. a	a person authorized	bv law to
MINECOLO.		administer oaths, this	12 day of	February	, 2024
HQs, US Army Central G3/5 Assistant Investigator	;/7	at <u>MWR</u>	Building, Towe	2	·/ <u></u> `
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	;	(Signa	ture of Person Ad	Iministering Oath)	
		(Typed l	Name of Person A	Administering Oath)	
		Artical 136(b)(4),	UCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	, ,		Authority To Admir	nister Oaths)	

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

	1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.							
2.	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.							
1.	Map 2							
2.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.							
	The a square drowing where you account were located at the time of impact.							

3. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 364

SWORN SPATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.						
			-			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10 USC Section 301: T	Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O.		er (SSN)		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin	nal activity involving the U.S. Au tigation of complaints and incide	rmy, and to allow Army offici			
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, courts the Office of Personnel Mana	e further disclosed to federal, st s, child protective services, vic agement. Information provided er administrative disciplinary ad	ate, local, and foreign gover tims, witnesses, the Departn I may be used for determina	nent of Veterans Affairs, and tions regarding judicial or		
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
Camp Buerhing, Kuwait		20240209	1200			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDI	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/ST	ATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS						
0. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	TF-SENTIN	NEL				
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OATH:			
I attended the Final Planning Co opportunity, I planned to extend the conference, on 28JAN24, a C exploited material from the site a on my personnel and to do a site to see a second set of eyes on the post-blast being that I was alread with the of firm awareness of the situation. the best candidate to do the post	my return to Camp Buehr One way attack UAS impact and formulated an EODIM survey. On 06FEB24, I we e site, preferably an or dy on ground, that I had all Tower 22. I reviewed som Due to the nature of the ev	ing Kuwait to visit my two cted and detonated on Tow IS report. I travelled to Tow was contacted by above with a Master EOD ready walked the scene multiple ne of the video foota	EOD teams at Tower 22 er 22 and my teams respo wer 22 on 04FEB24 to ev ARCENT G Badge. I recommended litple times with both of ge from the day of the in	in Northeast Jordan. While at onded to the blast site, collected valuate the effects the blast had 36, that investigators would like that I should do the secondary my EOD Team Leaders, and cident and I believed I had a		
The site of the incident had been housing unit "Y", the CHU that scene.						
During my analysis, I conducted scene as it is on 06FEB24, but I all 4 cardinal directions. To the r separating CHU "Y" from a pede site with CHU "U" behind it; to After mesaurements were taken, site. The patterns indicate fragme height the UAS was at time of de relative to the ground surface at	concur with the POI from north, the closest adjacent l estrian walkway corridor n the west the closest adjace I observed the scorching p entation in a circular patter etonation. These patterns	the initial EOD post blast. housing unit "BB" measure measured 26ft away; to the ent housing unit "Z" measur patterns and fragmentation rn along with layers of disc indicate that the UAS was	From that point, I took r ed 24.5ft from the POI; to south, a close T-wall bar red 21.5ft from the blast s patterns on the T-wall to oloration that also indica in a nose-dive orientatior	neasurements from the POI in o the east, a T-wall barrier rier measured 8ft from the blast site. the south, closest to the blast the point of impact as well as the o with 20 degrees variation		
After measurements, I combed the or any other indication to dispute			at the scene. I did not fi	ind any components of the UAS		
I worked my way around the damaged adjacent housing units, searching the area for evidence that may validate POI and direction. I observed fragmentation patterns on the housing unit to the south, separated from the blast site by the scorched T-wall barrier. The fragmentation pattern observed, validates that the UAS did not detonate on impact with the ground, but instead detonated upon contact with the floor surface or another hard structure inside the housing unit. This is corroborated by the fact there is no cratering effect in the ground under the housing unit and debris was not found penetrated into the ground.						
I observed blast wave patterns extended through the housing corridors between CHUs "CC" and "Z" and between "CC" and "Z" showing the blast wave direction to the northwest and westerly directions.						
I fully agree with the findings of impact, with direction of travel, Nothing Follows	the original report. Based and time and height of det	d on my findings and the ev onation.	ridence at the scene, I con	ncur with location of point of		
10. EXHIBIT	1	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMENT OF TAKEN AT	T DATED			

THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Camp Buerhing, Kuwait	DATED20240209
9. STATEMENT <i>(Continued)</i> Nothing Follows			
Nothing 1 0110w3			
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		1	
THALS OF FERSON MARING STATEMENT			Page 2 of 3
2M 2823 NOV 2006	UNCLASSIFIED		APD AEM

Internal AFFIDAVIT I,		UNCL	ASSIFIED				
I	TATEMENT OF	TAKE	EN AT	Camp Buerhing, F	Kuwait	DATED	20240209
I,							
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. WITNESSES: (Signature of Person Making Statement) WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law administer oaths, this 09 day of February , 20 at Camp Buerhing, Kuwait HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7		AFF	IDAVIT				
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. WITNESSES: IND. HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Signature of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ	l,	, HAVE READ O	R HAVE HA	AD READ TO ME THIS	STATEMEN	IT WHICH BEG	GINS ON
WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 administer oaths, this <u>09</u> day of <u>February</u> , <u>20</u> Assistant Investigator Camp Buerhing, Kuwait ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ	STATEMENT IS TRUE. I THE STATEMENT. I HAV	HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS / /E MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY W	AND HAVE ITHOUT HO	INITIALED THE BOTTO OPE OF BENEFIT OR F	OM OF EAC REWARD, W	H PAGE CON	TAINING
HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 administer oaths, this <u>09</u> day of <u>February</u> , <u>20</u> Assistant Investigator Camp Buerhing, Kuwait ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ				(Signature of Pe	erson Making	g Statement)	
HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 at Camp Buerhing, Kuwait Assistant Investigator (Signature of Person Administering Oath) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ	WITNESSES:		Subscr	ibed and sworn to befo	re me, a per	son authorized	l by law to
HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ			administe	er oaths, this09	day of	February	, 2024
Assistant Investigator (Signature of Person Administering Oath) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) (Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ	UO US Amary Control C'	2/5/7	at	Camp Bue	erhing, Kuv	wait	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ		5/ 5/ 7					
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ				(Signature of Pe	erson Admini	stering Oath)	
Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ				(
Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ				(Typed Name of F	Person Admi	nistering Oath)	
					croon / tanin		
(Authority To Administer Oaths)			Article				
	UNGANIZATION UN ADDIN	_33		(Authority I	o Administe	r Oaths)	

EXHIBIT 365

	SWORNSPATEMENT							
	For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
		PRI	VACY ACT STATEMEN	IT				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301	; Title 5,	USC Section 2951; E.O	. 9397 Socia	al Security Numb	per (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential cri law and order through inv		, ,		allow Army offic	ials to maintain discipline,		
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.							
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN a	nd other	information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. E	DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER		
Tower 22, Jordan			20240220		1130			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS								
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	;							
62nd OD CO (EOD)								
9. _{I,}	, WAN	ТО МА	KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH			

Q: After reviewing the T22 video footage from 28 January 2024, has your assessment of the OWAUAS direction of travel changed based on the debris scattered to the north of the point of impact?

A: On 05FEB24 while visiting Tower 22, I witnessed the video evidence from both the RAID camera minutes after the detonation of the OWAUAS and the medic helmet cam footage of cleanup hours after the denotation. Both of these pieces of footage do not change my overall assessment on orientation of the UAS upon impacting CHU "YY". I believe that there is confusion on what analysis EOD technicians can provide to a post blast assessment, which I will expand upon by answering the following question.

Q: Is it possible the IRN-16 that impacted T22 on 28 January 2024 originated from the south?

A: Yes. There are several possibilities on flight path and the minutes and seconds leading up the explosion at CHU "YY". I cannot comment on the flight path or the direction of travel prior to detonation, but instead, as an EOD technician, I can only assess the post blast and analyze the scene entirely to make my best assessment of UAS orientation at the point of impact.

To be very clear, EOD essentially provides an estimated 3-D orientation of the UAS or IDF round at the point of impact. This assessment covers only small fractions of a second, as we can not determine from a post blast the direction of travel leading up to an impact. In the case at Tower 22, I assess that the UAS was in a near nosedive (near 0 degree vertical angle) at the time of detonation. The "near" or degree of variation is assessed as the back of the UAS with a slight angle towards the North-Northeast direction and the nose or front of the UAS with a slight angle towards the EOD response team assessed a "direction of travel from the Northeast", which I concur with, however, the phrase "direction of travel" simply means that the round impacted at a slight angle or tilt that favored a northeast orientation.

Many things can explain this. As a UAS redirects into a nosedive to hit a target, corrections or over-corrections to trajectory can be made to impact the intended target point. At T22, it is plausible that the UAS made an approach from the southeast, descended vertically to its target point, and had to overcorrect backward towards its direction of approach to reach the intended target. This is a possibility that would create a post-blast and debris scatter congruent with what myself and the EOD Response teams assessed. It would also explain other testimony and evidence describing an approach from the south-southeast.

8	
///////////////////////////////////////	//////////////////////////////////////

10. EXHIBIT	11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STA	TEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED	_
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR BE INDICATED.	THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEM	IENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240220
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan		20240220
		AFFIDAVIT			
I,		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAI	O READ TO ME THIS STATEME	NT WHICH BE	GINS ON
THE STATEMENT. I HAY	HAVE INITIALED AL	Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTEN L CORRECTIONS AND HAVE IN EMENT FREELY WITHOUT HO INLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UN	NITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EA PE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, V	CH PAGE CON	NTAINING
				0 //	
			(Signature of Person Maki	ng Statement)	
WITNESSES:		Subscri	ped and sworn to before me, a pe	erson authorize	d by law to
		administe	r oaths, this <u>22</u> day of	February	,2024
HQ, US Army Central G	3/5/7	at	Tower 22, Jorda	n	<u> </u>
Assistant Investigator					
ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS		(Signature of Person Admir	nistering Oath)	
			(Typed Name of Person Adn	ninistering Oath	ı)
		Article	136(b)(4), UCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS		(Authority To Administ	ter Oaths)	

EXHIBIT 366

		swb	RN-SPATEMENT			
	For use of this form	, see A	R 190-45; the proponent	agency is P	MG.	
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T To document potential crimir	ïtle 5, l		9397 Social		
	Iaw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents. ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement					
KOUTINE USES.	, ,	s, child agemei er adm	I protective services, victi nt. Information provided inistrative disciplinary act	ms, witness may be used	es, the Depart d for determina	ment of Veterans Affairs, and ations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and		-	0. THE		
1. LOCATION JTC, Jordan		2. D/	ATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240223	3. TIME	300	4. FILE NUMBER
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	TATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS						
9. I,	, WANT T	o mak	KE THE FOLLOWING ST		JNDER OATH	:
Q: When did your unit deploy	y to the USCENTCOM AC	DR an	d assume your curre	ent missio	n?	
A: Our TOA was 13 Septembe	er 2023					
Q: What is your unit's mission	n and role in Jordan and	acros	ss the USCENTCOM	AOR?		
A: We are the Force Field Art partnerships, a TCA with OIR						
Q: What was your unit's role prior to 28 JAN 2024?	in training, certifying, a	nd ov	erseeing BDOC Ope	rations in	Jordan and	across the USARCENT AOR
A: We did not have any role i	n training, certifying and	d ove	rseeing BDOC opera	itions in Jo	ordan prior	to 28JAN.
Q: Are you aware of a TF Spa to execute the following task requirements and TTPs for tr passed on to your command	"Coordinate with Joint ack ownership, manage	Train ment	ing Center (JTC) & T /reporting, ID Matri	ower 22 E ix and eng	BDOC to tra	in operators in the regional If so, was this guidance
A: I was not aware of this OP in any tasks for their Base OI entities and supported all ef not the entities that control	PORD. As the FAB we hat forts as best we can unc	ave pi der th	rovided training and e current COMREL I	l guidance nowever, v	e when app we have be	roached by the different en told by ASG-J that we are
Q: What is your understandir	ng of the command relat	tionsł	nip at Tower 22 prio	r to 28 JA	N 2024?	
A: Prior to 28 JAN 24 my assu I have not seer	n any order to that affec	t. Ou	ur downtrace infanti	ry personi	nel run secu	rity and the BDOC at T22
so we had an interest in mai	C C				I through th	ne BN. A
Q: What is the 138 FAB comr				ower 22?		
A: The is an organic syste than the HQs and they are O theater FFAHQ to manage th	PCON to OIR. They rem ne sensors.	ain Al	DCON to the BDE an	nd we rece	eive all repo	
10. EXHIBIT			TIALS OF PERSON MAN			Page 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMENT	T OF TAKEN AT	DA	ATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.						NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	JTC, Jordan	DATED2024022
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	JTC, Jordan	DATED20240223
		AFFIDAVIT		
I,		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD I	READ TO ME THIS STATE	EMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
THE STATEMENT. I HA	HAVE INITIALED ALL	UNDERSTAND THE CONTENT CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INI MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	TIALED THE BOTTOM OF	EACH PAGE CONTAINING
			(Signature of Person M	Making Statement)
WITNESSES:		Subscribe	d and sworn to before me,	a person authorized by law to
		administer o	aths, this 23 day of	February , 2024
	• -	at	JTC, Jorda	an
HQ, US Army Central G	36			
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS		(Signature of Person A	dministering Oath)
			(Typed Name of Person)	Administering Oath)
		Article 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS		(Authority To Adm	inister Oaths)

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 367

	د هادی و در است		ORN STATEMENT				
	For use of this form	n, see.	AR 190-45; the proponen	it agency is F	MG.		
			VACY ACT STATEMEN				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	law and order through inves	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, off	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement gencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and e Office of Personnel Management: information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or on-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, acement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	Information is voluntary.		·		
1. LOCATION		2. Ľ	ATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER	
Joint Training Center - Jordan			20240212	1	700		
5. LAST NAME. FIRST NAME, MID	DLENAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	TATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN							
9.							
I,		ΓΟ ΜΑ	KE THE FOLLOWING S	TEMENT	UNDER OATH	4;	
What is your DOD ID N							
1. What is your Unit, M							
A. 1-158 IN Charlie Com							
2. When did you arrive	at Tower 22? Be s	pec	ific. Date and m	nonth if	possible.		
3. Where do you curren rectangle on Map 1.	ntly live on Tower	22?	Be specific as	possible	e, describ	e and place a	
A. I live in CHU							
4. When do vou expect	to redeploy (refur	n St	stosido)?				
A.	to redepioy (retai	11 01	alesiue				
5. How long have you l	oen on the Securi	ity F) for To	Nor 222		
A. Was SECFOR at T22					NGI 22.		
				e noeei	bla door	ribe and place a circle	
on Map 2.	on are you assign	su ii		aa posai	שופ, עבשנ	cine and place a circle	
A. The day of the attack	I was assigned to V	Vhiel	(ov. 1				
b. Where were you phy				ont? Die	aco mar	k it vou woro at vour	
	-					nd place a square on	
Map 2.	e for any reason?	De	specific as pos	sible, ue	scine al	nu place a square on	
A. I was located in my C	Hill asleen when the	a atte	ack bannonod				
c. What shift are you as		5 614	аск нарренео.				
A. I was assigned to more		n					
d. How long have you l							
A. I was on this shift the							
6. Did you receive any		r SF	CEOR duty? If	so, nlea	se descr	ihe	
A. We did a RIP in place							
a. When did this trainin	a occur? Be snec	ific	as possible.		vise mit M		
A. November 11-16, 202	3.						
7. Who is your leaders		SEĊ	FOR? Rank Fi	rst and I	ast Nam	e if vou know it	
a.			, i wating t ii				
10. EXHIBIT		14 161			MENT 1		
		II. UN	ITIALS OF PERSON MA			Page 1 of 4	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	TOF TAKEN AT	DA	TED		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC BE INDICATED.						NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PRE	VIQUS	EDITIONS ARE OBSOLET	Ξ.		APD AEM v1.04ES	

	USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS I	NOT NEEDED, PLE	ASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF	THIS FORM.
	STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED20240212
	 STATEMENT (Continued) STATEMENT (Continued) a. If am the team leader for second squad w Have you read the SECFOR Standard A. Yes. a. If so, when was the last time you revise A. Saturday, January 27th, 2024 b. How often do you communicate with fa. Hourly. c. How often does the SOG or Leadershi A. Two or three times when he is not busy for the second second	vith I Operating F ewed the SO the BDOC of ip visit durin with the addit ssing conce baching the g aching the g aching the g to the attack to the attack to the attack to the attack to any Electro signal, sudd 2. nal the night	Procedures (SOP) for Too P? In your shift? Ig your shift? Ig your shift? Ional tasks as SOG. Ins or threats in the area pate or towers of Tower 2 22, were you given any s is or information relayed scribe. Be specific. Imagnetic interference p en static (Either military before the attack or the	wer 22? a of Tower 22? 22? special guidance or to you by anyone in ersonally? or civilian) morning of the
	A. No warning was given before the attack a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?			
	 A. 14. If you heard it, can you describe you drone? Be specific as possible, describe direction to the best of your recollection. It sounded as though it was moving from the jolly green airstrip. That assisted in m 15. What time did the impact occur on To A. The impact occurred between 05:15 to 0 	ribe and plac on. I Northwest to by original the ower 22 occi	e a line mark on Map 2 t Southeast in the direction ught of scan eagle.	o show the
	 A. The impact occurred between 05.1518 of 16. Did you see where the impact occurr were locations at the time of impact? place a circle on map 1. A. I did not see the impact site until 0850 to debris. 17. What were your actions after the OW A. After impact and the all clear was given t kits and reported to the main CCP. Once CCP. Myself and the squad leader from f 	ed from you If so, where 0900 when UAS impact the team lead at the CCP S	did it occur? Be specifi ve went to the impact site ? ers and squad leaders got SM's were crowding the ma	c as possible and to clean up the accountability, got ain entrance to the
	NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	Page 2 of 4
A F	RM 2823, NOV 2006		, I t , , , , B , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	APD AEM v1.04ES

USE THIS PAGE IF NEE	DED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLE	ASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF 1	THIS FORM.
	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED 20240212
9. STATEMENT (Continued) (Question 17 Answer Con chapel to assist with lit	tinued) away from the main do ter bearer detail.	or before redeploying to th	e left side of the
 chapel to assist with lit 18. What can you tell us helicopters or friendl 22? A. We are not informed of when they return to T2 was hit or miss before After the attack it was I 19. As part of SECFOR, vicinity of Tower 22 the second s	ter bearer detail. about flight operations at To y UAS systems (SCAN Eagle friendly air missions however 2. Scan Eagle is the only frien the attack. Only towers were of broadcast base wide. were you aware that the SCA he night before and the more know the details of scan eagle me the Scan Eagle landed at e scan eagle came back. the OWUAS attack? OR, were you informed by the tagle was approaching Towe gle was in flight. hat direction the Scan Eagle tion of return. basis from the time you assure med watch on Whiskey one are	ower 22? Is SECFOR info e) are inbound and outbo we are aware of when the dly air traffic we are notified originally informed on the re AN Eagle was conducting hing of the attack? e's flight path or return. Tower 22? e BDOC, SOG, and Leade r 22 from? landed? ned duty on 27 January 2	ormed when bund from Tower take off and can see d on and even that eturn flight and path. I missions in the ership of what
24. Did you know the thr SGT William Rivers pers	ee deceased Soldiers, SPC I onally? Can you tell us abo rsonally or professionally yo	ut your relationship to th	em? Is there
25. Are there products (A that relate to anything w A. My AAR of my actions (26. Is there anything else	AARs, SOPs, notes, text mes e have discussed today? was submitted to my platoon le e you would like to share wit		γou can provide.us
27. Is there anything I sh	ould have asked you but I d		
A. No. 28. Is there anyone else Do you have their contac A. No.	we should talk to that may b ct information?	e able to help us with thi	s investigation?
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STAT	EMENT		
		,	Page 3 of 4

.

		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED 20240212
l,	، ليا ،	AFFIDAVIT	AD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT	WHICH BEGINS ON
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT	
STATEMENT IS TRUE. 11	HAVE INITIALED ALL COP	RECTIONS AND HAVE	INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH	PAGE CONTAINING
THE STATEMENT. I HAVI PUNISHMENT, AND WITH	E MADE THIS STATEMEN IOUT COERCION, UNLAW	F FREELY WITHOUT H FUL INFLUENCE, OR U	OPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WI INLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.	THOUT THREAT OF
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·····		
			ໄຫຍີແຜ່ການແຫຼ່ງ ແມ່ນເປັນ ແມ່ນແປນ	
WITNESSES:		Subsc	ribed and sworn to before me, a pers	
WINESSES.			at ristlie this 12° dow of P	LOURN 0024
		a		
HQs. US Army Central G	3/5/7			
Assistant Investigator		·		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	55			÷ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			·····
			(Typed Name of Person Admin	istering Oath)
· · · · · · ·		Artica	l 136(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	SS		(Authority To Administer	Oaths)
S OF PERSON MAKING STAT	EMENT			. <u>.</u>
				Page 4 of 4
				-

..

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2				
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.				
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.				
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.				

EXHIBIT 368

		SWORNSTATEMENT					
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
	TH: 10 1100 0. Hay 004 T						
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,					
	law and order through invest	w and order through investigation of complaints and incidents. formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement					
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana	s, child protective services, vict agement. Information provided er administrative disciplinary ac	ims, witnesses, the Depart may be used for determina	ment of Veterans Affairs, and ations regarding judicial or			
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		20240208 6. SSN	1100 7. GRADE/S				
J. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		0. 351	7. GIADE/S				
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS							
62nd OD CO (EOD), 242nd OD	BN, 71 OD GP						
9. I,		O MAKE THE FOLLOWING ST	TATEMENT UNDER OATH	ł:			
What is your DOD ID N							
1. What is your Unit, M			_				
A. 62 nd OD CO (EOD), 8							
2. When did you arrive		pecific. Date and m	ionth if possible.				
	e arrived to T22		9. 1				
3. Where do you currer	itly live on Tower 2	2? Be specific as	possible, describ	e and place a			
rectangle on Map 1.		//1 11 1 / / /					
		(the wall closest to the	he walkway betwe	en CHUs)			
4. When do you expect		n Stateside)?					
A. We expect to redeploy							
5. Where were you phy							
	e for any reason?	Be specific as poss	sible, describe al	nd place a square on			
Map 2.	III at the times of imm	a at					
A. I was asleep in my Cl			arn analysia? If	aa nlaasa dagariba			
6. Did you receive any A. Yes, EOD School pro							
unit level.							
a. When did this trainir	ng occur? Be spec	ific as possible.					
A. This training started ir							
7. Who are the membe			d Last Name if ye	ou know it.			
Α.	is my TL in my			for te other EOD team			
and	is his TM.						
8. Were they present a	t the time of the at	tack?					
A. They were also asle	•	•					
9. In the hours leading							
	-	-		o you by anyone in the			
BDOC, SOG, Leade	• •		specific.				
A. No guidance or instru	ction was given. It v	vas unexpected.					
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT				
				Page 1 of 4			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATI	EMENT OF TAKEN AT					
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	JIVAL FAGE MUST BEAK IN			VI, AND FAGE NUMBER MUSI			
		UNCLASSIFIED	F	APD AFM v1 04FS			

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208 STATEMENT OF 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 10. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. The only EMI I have experienced is static on the radios 11. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. Nothing was abnormal 12. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. I heard the motor as it impacted and detonated. I also heard the explosion. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. I have informed my teams of this. 13. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. My perception was only of the point of impact that was 75 ft from me. 14. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. BDOC states the time of impact was 0531 hours local. I wasn't aware of this at the time due to the intensity of the situation and haste we arrived and started working. 15. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1. A. I did not see the impact as I was asleep. 16. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. Immediate action were to ensure there was only one impact by going to the BDOC and then we went back to the site to clear explosive hazards and call out casualties to aid and litter teams. After immediate hazards were gone, no more casualties were found, we moved into PBA. 17. Based on your experience and the physical signs at the point of impact, what direction do you assess the one way attack came from? A. Due to PBA, I believe it came from the North/Northwest traveling south/southeast direction. 18. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. I am unaware of Scan Eagles time of landing as I was asleep. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. Unk 19. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. I am unaware of Scan Eagle's direction of travel. 20. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. I was awakened by the detonation and blast wave hitting me. At the point we ran out of our CHUs to see the POI. As we moved closer, we saw casualties and ran to BDOC to ensure there was only one impact site. After we returned to site, immediately began clearing the site of explosive hazards and looking for casualties. Once we cleared the site of casualties and deemed it safe to begin PBA we started looking for UAS pieces. Myself and did deliberate searches around the site looking for relevant items. We searched on t-walls roofs of CHUs, under CHUs, and anywhere else we could imagine pieces going. After we found as much as we could, we moved to help the two TLs in their PBA directly on the POI. Afterwards, we moved all pieces to our shop and began identifying and reconstructing. At this point we began our report for the incident.

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

21. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us?

A. I only knew them in passing and had only said a greeting to them on occasion.

22. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?
 A. There is an EOD report that details our findings.
 23. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. N/A 24. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. N/A 25. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A. N/A

١,

	AFFIDAVIT
	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
4	. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE
ЛГ	TIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF FACH PAGE CONTAINING

PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.

(Signature of Person Making Statement)

WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by la			
	administer oaths, this $14 ext{th}$ day of February , 2024			
Assistant Invesigator	at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)			
	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Oaths)			

- Map 1 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
- 2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 369

	For use of this form	SWORN SPA		adency is PMG			
					-		
AUTHORITY:	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT HORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth placement, and other persor	s, child protectiv agement. Inforn er administrative	e services, viction ation provided	ms, witnesses, t may be used for	the Depart determina	ment of Veterans Affairs, and ations regarding judicial or	
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information	n is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YY)	,	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER	
T22, Jordan		202402	210	1400			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN		7. (GRADE/S	TATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN							
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAKE THE F	OLLOWING ST	ATEMENT UND	DER OATH	l:	
What is your DOD ID N 1. What is your Unit, M A. C Co 1-158 IN, 11B,	OS, and Duty Posi Team						
2. When did you arrive	at Tower 22? Be s	pecific. D	ate and m	onth if pos	ssible.		
3. Where do you curre	ntly live on Tower 2	22? Be sp	ecific as p	ossible, d	lescrib	e and place a	
rectangle on Map 1.							
A. I live in CHU			- 10				
4. When do you expect	t to redeploy (retur	n Statesid	e)?				
A. 5. How long have you	been on the Securi	ty Forces	(SECFOR)	for Towe	r 22?		
A. About three months.		,	· · · ·				
a. What tower or locati on Map 2. A. SOG	on are you assigne	ed to? Be	Specific a	s possible	e, desc	cribe and place a circle	
b. Where were you phy location or elsewher						k if you were at your nd place a square on	
Map 2. A. My CHU							
c. What shift are you a	ssigned to?						
A. Midshift	haan an this shift?						
d. How long have you A. 3 months	been on this shift?						
6. Did you receive any	enocial training for		duty2 If a	o nloseo	docor	iho	
A. Yes, the day after we	got to T22 we were	assigned t	o an Arkar	isas counte	erpart t	hat trained us.	
Furthermore, a TACS a. When did this training				ibility all 10		a responsivillues.	
A.	ig occur: De spec	anc as pos	531015.				
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS OF	PERSON MAK	ING STATEME	NT	Page 1 of 4	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO			TAKENIAT		<u>ר</u>		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDIT							
BE INDICATED.	UNAL FAGE MUST DEAR IF			VIANING INE S	NA I EIVIEľ	I, AND FAGE NUMBER MUSI	

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAG	UNCLASSIFIED BE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO FINAL	PAGE OF THIS FORM	
		T22 I I		20240210
	TAKEN AT	122, Jordan	DATED	20240210
 STATEMENT OF 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 7. Who is your leadership as part of a. Myself b. c. PL is d. 8. Have you read the SECFOR Stand A. Yes a. If so, when was the last time you if A. Feb 5, 2024 b. How often do you communicate with A. Continuously throughout my shift. c. How often does the SOG or Leaded A. I brief my towers at the start of every water, batteries, etc., around 1700 I on towers bringing handwarmers, ho need-to basis based on possible UA 9. Have there been local nationals exit A. None to my knowledge. a. Have there been local nationals exit A. None to my knowledge. a. Have there been local nationals exit A. No the towers himself to ensure the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. A. We were told that we were in a threat gone to the towers himself to ensure 11. Have you seen, heard or experiee Examples include: GPS issues, I A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abr attack? A. Although UAS (quad copter) sighting seemed to be more active and more of 13. Did you hear the one way attack A. Yes. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. I was alone in my CHU, awoke to th 14. If you heard it, can you describe drone? Be specific as possible, d direction to the best of your recol 	the SECFOR? Ran dard Operating Pro- reviewed the SOP? with the BDOC on your ership visit during your shift, I then check of deliver chow to each of chocolate. During the sightings, soldier responses pproaching the gate cident on Tower 22, t threat warnings of a lf so, please desci- at window. I rememble e we were aware of the nced any Electromation lost signal, sudden hormal the night be gs over Rukban are re- them. UAS (OWUAS)? e sound of the one way was pour perception of lescribe and place a lection. eard the one way was	cedures (SOP) our shift? our shift? our shift? on each tower of tower. From th he night, I will g needs, etc. or threats in e or towers of were you give r information r ribe. Be speci er that the base the known threat agnetic interfe static (Either n fore the attack regular- the nig	ast Name if you offor Tower 22? one by one check here during night go to individual to the area of Tow Tower 22? en any special g relayed to you b ific. e commander hir at window. rence personal military or civili or the morning ht before (~2100 uickly by the expl and direction of Map 2 to show g North to South	king on fall I check owers on a ver 22? guidance or by anyone in mself had ly? an) g of the 0-2300)
A. Around 5AM-0530, I did not have m		-		
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	_			
			Page 2 of 4	

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. TAKEN AT T22, Jordan 20240210 STATEMENT OF DATED 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1. A. I only saw the impact area upon exiting my CHU after it had already hit. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I hit the floor, braced for another impact, I heard yelling to move to bunkers, I ran to the bunker. Once the "all clear" sounded, I ran to the POI to assist with the casualties/search for the injured. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22? A. The BDOC pushes out scan eagle launching/landing as scan eagle reports it to them. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Yes. 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. No. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? Α. 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. No. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. No. 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. Typical shift, the only anomaly was a noticeable up tic in guad copter activity over Rukban. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Not personally.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No.

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Page 3 of 4

STATEMENT OF UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT T22, Jordan DATED 20240210					
STATEMENT OF			T22, Jordan		20240210
STATEMENT IS TRUE. THE STATEMENT. 1 H	I HAVE INITIALED ALL AVE MADE THIS STATE	AFFIDAVIT , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAI (UNDERSTAND THE CONTEN CORRECTIONS AND HAVE II MENT FREELY WITHOUT HO NLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UN	NITIALED THE BOTTOM OF E PE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD	IENT MADE BY I	ME. THE NTAINING
WITNESSES: HQs, US Army Central	G3/5/7		(Signature of Person Ma bed and sworn to before me, a r oaths, this <u>12</u> day of T22, Jordar	person authorize February	d by law to _,2024
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADD	RESS		(Signature of Person Adr		
			(Typed Name of Person A	dministering Oath	ı)
	2500	Artical	136(b)(4), UCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR ADD	RESS		(Authority To Admin	ister Oaths)	

EXHIBIT 370

·····				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		SWORN STATEMENT					
	For use of thi	s form, see AR 190-45; the proponen	t agency is PMG.				
AUTHORITY:	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT RITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:							
	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents,						
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, proseculors the Office of Personne non-judicial punishmet	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment; other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSI	N and other information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
Joint Training Center - Jordan		20240212	1700				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SŠN	7. GRADE	VSTATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C.C.o. 1-158 IN				. *			
9.	\\//	ANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING ST					
· ·				1 1 1 7 .			
What is your DOD ID N							
1. What is your Unit, M	· · ·	'osition (
A. 11B. Tower Guard/EC				_			
2. When did you arrive	at lower 22? E	se specific. Date and m	ionth if possibl	е.			
A.	4. B						
3. Where do you currer	itly live on I ow	er 22? Be specific as j	possible, descr	ibe and place a			
rectangle on Map 1.	A () (_					
A. Northeast corner of Ba							
4. When do you expect	to redeploy (re	eturn Stateside)?					
Α.							
5. How long have you b	een on the Se	curity Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?	• •			
A. 3 months							
on Map 2.	on are you assi	Igned to? Be Specific a	is possible, des	scribe and place a circle			
A. W2							
b. Where were you phy location or elsewhere		at the time of the incid n? Be specific as pose					
Map 2.							
A. CHU - PP2 Asleep at	the time of atta	ck					
c. What shift are you as	signed to?						
A. Day Shift 0700-1500							
d. How long have you b	een on this sh	lft?					
A. Three months Novemi	per 9 th to Feb 4 ^t	h _.					
6. Did you receive any	special training	j for SECFOR duty? If	so, please desc	ribe.			
A. Counter UAS training/	system	÷	. –				
a. When did this trainin	g occur? Be s	pecific as possible.					
A. November 2023							
-							
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAK	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 pf 4			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	TAIN THE HEADING **	STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		AR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON		– ENT; AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006		PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE		APD AEM v1:04ES			

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT	int Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Ran 	k, First and Last Name if you know it.
a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) - b. Platoon Sergeant - Tower 22 c. Platoon Leader Tower 22 d. Squad Leader Tower 22	
8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Proc A. Yes	edures (SOP) for Tower 22?
 a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. November - Start of deployment b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on you A. Mandatory Radio Checks every hour / in often communicate 	ation with BDOC
 c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during ye A. once or twice a shift 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns 	
A. Negative a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate A. Only LSS workers - They gained entry through the ECP	only.
10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please descr A. There was no concern of an imminent threat.	information relayed to you by anyone in
11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electroma Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden s A. Negative	gnetic interference personally? static (Either military or civilian)
12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night bef attack?	ore the attack or the morning of the
 A. I heard the engine of the drone before the impact maybe 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. I heard 5-6 seconds of the engine before impact. 	for 5-6 seconds
a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A.I did not have time to tell anyone	
14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of t drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a direction to the best of your recollection.	line mark on Map 2 to show the
A. I was laying with my head to the east of the base. I heard impacting behind me.	-
A. 0530-0535	
16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your do were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did place a circle on map 1.	
A. I did not see the impact only heard it.	i
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF	NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS	NOT NEEDED, PLE	ASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE C	DF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordar	DATED 20240212
helicopters or frie 22? A. Air traffic was never 19. As part of SECFO	cated at the far east us about flight open ndly UAS systems announced, only af R, were you aware 22 the night before	side of the ba erations at To (SCAN Eagle ter the attack that the SCA and the more	se ower 22? Is SECFOR in) are inbound and out scan eagle launch and n N Eagle was conduction ing of the attack?	bound from Tower eturn was announced.
A. I was not aware of s 20. Do you know wha A. No			•	
 a. Was if before or af A. scan eagle landed be 21. As part of the SEC directions the Sca 	efore the attack.	formed by the	BDOC, SOG, and Lea	dership of what
 A. negative 22. Do you know from A. negative 23. Provide a brief sy were relieved. 		. . .	landed? ned duty on 27 January	y 2024 to the time you
A. Attack initiated at 05 tower guard and was r 24. Did you know the SGT William Rivers p anything about them A. I did not know any o	elieved myself at 15 three deceased Sc ersonally? Can yo personally or profe f the deceased sold	00. oldiers, SPC I ou tell us abo essionally yo iers, I had see	SCAL then at around 09 Breonna Moffett, SPC k at your relationship to are comfortable shar n then around base gym sages/videos, etc.) tha	Kennedy Sanders, or them? Is there ing with us? 1/DFAC/etc.
26. Is there anything A. negative 27. Is there anything	else you would like	to share wit	h us?	
IA. nedative			dn't? e able to help us with t	his investigation?
NOTITONIL FOLLOWS				
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING S	TATEMENT			Page 3 of 4

-

		UNCLASSIE				
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Cent	ter - Jordan	DATED	20240212
		AFFIDAVIT				
k. I	. F		HAD READ TO ME TH	SSTATEMENT	WHICH BEGI	NS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAG	E 4 I FULLY UN	DERSTAND THE CON	TENTS OF THE ENTIR	E STATEMENT	MADE BY ME	THE
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAV THE STATEMENT: I HAVE M PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOU	ADE THIS STATEMEN	IT FREELY WITHOUT	HOPE OF BENEFIT OF	TOM OF EACH REWARD, WIT	PAGE CONT. HOUT THRE	aining At of
· ·						
			(Signature of	Person Making S	Statement)	
WITNESSES:		Su) admir	escribed and swom to be nister oaths, this $1/7$	fore me, a perso day of Fo	n authorized t りでゅい	2029
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/	7	at				·
Assistant Invesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	- :ř.,			- GIOMI AUMINING	ang Qam	
	. • 					
		 	(Typed Name of		tering Oath)	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		<u>Art</u>	ical 136(b)(4), UCMJ	To Administer C	N-14-1	
LS OF PERSON MAKING STATEM	ENT					
					Page 4 of 4	
RM 2823, NOV 2006		UNCLASSIF				APD AEM V

UNCLAS	SPI FIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2,	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have
	heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 371

For use of this form: see AP (100-46; the proponent agency is PMG. PRIACY ACT STATEMENT PRIACY ACT STATEMENT The 10, USC Section 201; The 5, USC Section 201; E. S. 997 Static Security Number (SSN). PRIACYAL PURPOSE: To document potential comment advery involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials on any officials of any official of any officials and indiverse and office through metalgation of comparises and indiverse and office of Personense Adverse A			SWORNSPATEMENT				
AUTO NORTY: The 10,USC Section 3011. The 0, USC Section 2011. E. 0. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: The 10,USC Section 3011. The 0, USC Section 2011. E. 0. 9397 Social Security Annual Content International provided minimal to Devide The USC Annual Top Section 2011. Section 201		For use of this form	n, see AR 190-45; the proponer	nt agency is PMG.			
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential critical activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to mantain discipline, law and dreft protogolines and indications. ROUTINE USES: Information provided may be further discload to fedaral, stats, local, and foreign government law enforcement of velarances, includence or non-potential and indicative services, velocity description activity includes previous disclose. DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information provided may be such disclosure. NWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan 2. DATE (YYYMMUDO) 3. TME * A.S. And Other previous disclose. 0.004 4. FLE NUMBER *							
ROUTINE USES: Information provided may the future disclored to fearral, state, local, and foreign government of Velerana, Miters, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations of differs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determination of Velerana, Miters, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information is voluntary. DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary. 1. LOCATION 2. DATE (YYYYMADD) 3. TIME 4. ELE NUMBER 0. SSN 4. FILE NUMBER 3. UNR building. Tower 22, Jondan 0.0904 4. FILE NUMBER 4. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 0. SSN 0.0904 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 0. SSN 0.0904 6. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 0. SSN 0.0904 7. ORADE/STATUS 0.0004 0.0004 8. What is your DOD ID Number: 1. .What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? A. C. Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS ND S118, Riffeman/Driver 2. 8. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. 1. What is your been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? 8. How nog have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. Inava Isocated on Tower 1 on the Westside 9. What Cower or location are you assigned		To document potential crimit	nal activity involving the U.S. A	rmy, and to allow Army off			
Ibio Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations creating determines, recention on placement, and other personnel actors. DISCLOSURE: Disclosure of your SSN and other information is voluntary. 1. LOCATION 2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 3. TIME 4. FILE NUMBER 2. LST NAME, FILESTATUS 0.904 4. FILE NUMBER 8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 3. TIME 4. FILE NUMBER 8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C.C. 1-158 IN 9. 7. GRADEISTATUS 9. .	ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be	e further disclosed to federal, st	ate, local, and foreign gov			
1. LOCATION 2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 3. TIME 4. FILE NUMBER MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan 20240208 3. TIME 4. FILE NUMBER S. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS S. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS S. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS S. Co., 1-158 IN		the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	agement. Information provided er administrative disciplinary ad	I may be used for determine	nations regarding judicial or		
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jondan 2024028 0904 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS 8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS 7. GRADE/STATUS 9. 1, , WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH: What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS, 11B, Rifferman/Driver 2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. A. 1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS 11B, Rifferman/Driver 2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. A. 3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. Lilve in CHU 4. When dove you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. Inve were or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see	DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and					
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDDLE NAME 6. SSN 7. GRADE/STATUS 8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C.Co. 1.158 IN 7. GRADE/STATUS 9. I, , WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH: What is your DOD ID Number:		an			4. FILE NUMBER		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C.C. 1-158 IN 9. 1WANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT UNDER OATH: What is your DOD ID Number: 1What is your DOD ID Number: 1. What is your DOD ID Number: 2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. A. C.O. 1-158 IN BN, MOS 11B, Riffeman/Driver 2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in CHU 4. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in CHU 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10 th . a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT. AND PAGE NUMBER MUST EMAKING PLACE ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING 'STATEMENT OF	•						
C Co. 1-158 IN P. L What is your DOD ID Number: What is your DOD ID Number: What is your DOD ID Number: L What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS 11B, Rifleman/Driver What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? L What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? L What is your Currently live on Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. L When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? L What forg have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? L Have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10 th . L What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. L What solid the training cost of the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. L What shift are you assigned to? L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L							
 Wart is your DOD ID Number: What is your DOD ID Number: When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. When do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? Next year of November 2025 How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10th. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. What hift are you assigned to? Nay Suff are you assigned to? Nay bysically inside Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 							
What is your DOD ID Number: 1. What is your Unit, MOS, and Duty Position? A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, MOS 11B, Rifleman/Driver 2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. A. 3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in CHU 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10 ^m . a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur		, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OAT	Ή:		
	What is your DOD ID N						
 2. When did you arrive at Tower 22? Be specific. Date and month if possible. A. A. 3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in CHU 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10th. a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. New year on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 	-		tion?				
 A. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in CHU 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10th. a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 	A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, M	IOS 11B, Rifleman/I	Driver				
 3. Where do you currently live on Tower 22? Be specific as possible, describe and place a rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in CHU 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10th. a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Towr 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 	-	at Tower 22? Be s	pecific. Date and n	nonth if possible) .		
rectangle on Map 1. A. I live in CHU 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10 th . a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDI		athy live on Tower (000 Be energifie as	naasihla dasari	he and place a		
 A. I live in CHU 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10th. a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 	-	itty live on Tower A	22? De specific as	possible, descri	be and place a		
 4. When do you expect to redeploy (return Stateside)? A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10th. a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 	• •						
A. Next year of November 2025 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10 th . a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.		to redeploy (retur	n Stateside)?				
 5. How long have you been on the Security Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22? A. I have been on T22 for 3 months. Arrived Nov 10th. a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 			n otatoonaoy.				
 a. What tower or location are you assigned to? Be Specific as possible, describe and place a circle on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.			ty Forces (SECFOR	() for Tower 22?			
on Map 2. A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST				-			
 A. I was located on Tower 1 on the Westside b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT of TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR INFERIOR FERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR INFE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR INFE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR INFE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR INFE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AN		on are you assigne	ed to? Be Specific	as possible, des	cribe and place a circle		
 b. Where were you physically located at the time of the incident? Please mark if you were at your location or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.		4 (1) 147 (1)					
Iocation or elsewhere for any reason? Be specific as possible, describe and place a square on Map 2. A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 Additional PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.							
 A. I was physically inside Tower 1 facing East. c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 Additional Pages MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED. 	location or elsewher				•		
c. What shift are you assigned to? A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 Additional Pages MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.		Towar 1 facing Co	at				
A. Night Shift d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 Additional PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INIDICATED.		•	SI.				
d. How long have you been on this shift? A. I have been on Tower 1 for a week. We change towers every Monday. 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF		solution					
 6. Did you receive any special training for SECFOR duty? If so, please describe. A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED. 	•	been on this shift?					
 A. We were trained on how to properly do our job in the towers, mainly how to work on the weapons, properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED. 	A. I have been on Tower	⁻ 1 for a week. We d	change towers every	Monday.			
properly call anything we see in the ground and in the sky. Also we learned how to properly use the drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.	6. Did you receive any	special training fo	r SECFOR duty? If	so, please desc	ribe.		
drone buster. a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 Additional Pages MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.							
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible. 10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.		we see in the grour	id and in the sky. Als	so we learned how	w to properly use the		
10. EXHIBIT 11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 1 of 4 ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.			ifia ao paosibla				
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.		ig occur i be spec	line as possible.				
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CONTAIN THE HEADING "STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.	10 FXHIBIT		11 INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.					Page 1 of 4		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED.	ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COM	I NTAIN THE HFADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN A				
BE INDICATED.					- ENT AND PACE NI IMBED MI IST		
		UNAL I AGL MUSI DEAR IT	UNCLASSIELED	INANING THE STATEME	LIVE, AND I AGE NUMBER MUST		

USE THIS PAGE	IF NEEDED. IF THIS P	UNCLASSIFIE AGE IS NOT NEEDED, PL		TO FINAL PAGE OF TI	HIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF			MWP Building	g, Tower 22, Jordan		20240208
		TAKEN AT		g, Tower 22, Jordan	DATED _	20240200
9. STATEMENT (Continued) A. This training occur inform the SOG or		C/Towers and also	after shifts.	If we had quest	ions we	would
7. Who is your lead		of the SECFOR?	Rank, First	and Last Name	e if you	know it.
a. Sergeant of the Gu			- Tower		5	
b. Platoon Sergeant	-	- Tower 22				
c. Platoon Leader -		- Tower 22				
d. Squad Leader -		- Tower 22			_	
8. Have you read th	e SECFOR Sta	ndard Operating	Procedures	(SOP) for Tow	er 22?	
A. Yes						
a. If so, when was th						
A. Last time I read the				••		
b. How often do you A. Everyday before w			n your snift	ſ		
c. How often does t			na vour shif	1 2		
A. Multiple times, abo		-	•••		d also w	hen they
spot an RFI, SOG						
9. Have there been I					of Tow	er 22?
A. Negative			••••			
a. Have there been I	ocal nationals	approaching the	gate or tow	ers of Tower 22	2?	
A. Negative			-			
10. In the hours lead instructions or w the BDOC, SOG, A. We were informed	vas any immine Leadership, et about a possibl	ent threat warning c. If so, please d le threat coming fo	ps or inform escribe. Be r T-22 and A	ation relayed to specific. TG. The inform	you b y ation we	y anyone in e received
-	heard or experi		romagnetic i	interference pe	rsonall	y?
A. Negative					_	
12. Did you see or h attack?		_			norning	of the
A. Yes, that night we 13. Did you hear the				n the morning.		
A. Yes		•				
a. If so, did you tell A. I informed the SO	-		ne. SOG wa	s going to each	tower to	o check on
us. 14. If you heard it, c drone? Be specif direction to the b	fic as possible,	describe and pla				-
A. All I know is the bu			close to wh	ere the scan ea	ale land	s
15. What time did th	-				•	
A. Around 0540, out	-					
16. Did you see whe were locations at place a circle on	ere the impact of the time of imp	occurred from yo				
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING	-					

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT <u>MWR Building</u>, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

A. Yes, I saw the impact from Tower 1 Facing East

17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?

- A. Staying vigilant and keep watching out sectors because another one way UAS was approaching us.
- 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?
- A. I don't recall any information on what type of UAS or unfriendly UAS look like. We are only aware about calling a light we see and BDOC will inform u what it is. If it's friendly or not.
- 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?
- A. We knew Scan Eagle was on mission, because Scan Eagle goes on mission every night.
- 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?
- A. Scan Eagle has the same time of landing but that night of the attack, Scan Eagle landed exactly when we heard the buzzing sound at 0540.
- a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?
- A. It landed 30-45 seconds before the explosion went off.
- 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. Negative.

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. Negative

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. Before shift no information or intel about us getting a threat. We were informed at 0440 and after the attack we had to be alert because another UAS was coming towards us.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Negative

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. I was the one who called it out after the explosion occurred. We heard the buzzing sound and knew it wasn't Scan Eagle. We looked outside and by buddy in the tower told me to call it out, but unfortunately it was too late.

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

	AFFIDAVIT
Ι,	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL O THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEM	JNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING IENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF AWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
ITNESSES:	<i>(Signature of Person Making Statement)</i> Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
	administer oaths, this <u>12</u> day of <u>February</u> , <u>2024</u>
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7	at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan
Assistant Investigator	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
	Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 372

		SWORNSPATEMENT					
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.							
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT							
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		I; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. minal activity involving the U.S. Ar		(),			
		estigation of complaints and incide					
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, co the Office of Personnel M	be further disclosed to federal, sta burts, child protective services, vict anagement. Information provided other administrative disciplinary ac sonnel actions.	ims, witnesses, the Depa may be used for determi	artment of Veterans Affairs, and inations regarding judicial or			
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN a	nd other information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		20240208	0904 7. GRADE				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		0. 551	7. GRADE/	STATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN							
9. _{I,}	, WAN⁻	T TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT UNDER OAT	ſH:			
What is your DOD ID N	umber:						
1. What is your Unit, M		sition?					
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, M							
2. When did you arrive	at Tower 22? Be	specific. Date and m	onth if possible	Э.			
Α.			-				
3. Where do you currei	ntly live on Towe	r 22? Be specific as	possible, descri	be and place a			
rectangle on Map 1.							
A. I live in CHU							
4. When do you expect	: to redeploy (retu	urn Stateside)?					
A. Never.	boon on the Secu	rity Forosa (SECEOR) for Towar 222				
 How long have you I A. 3 months 	Jeen on the Secu	inty forces (SECFOR) for fower 22 ?				
	on are vou assig	ned to? Be Specific :	as nossihle des	cribe and place a circle			
on Map 2.	on are you assign						
A. @ W0, Southwest co	rner of base.						
b. Where were you phy		t the time of the incid	ent? Please ma	rk if you were at your			
location or elsewher				and place a square on			
Map 2. A. I was inside the Towe	r M0						
c. What shift are you a							
A. Night shift from	solghed to .						
d. How long have you been on this shift?							
A. 3 month							
6. Did you receive any	special training f	for SECFOR duty? If	so, please desc	ribe.			
A. Yes, I received simulated Tower Guard at Camp McGregor during the month of October 2023.							
a. When did this trainir	• ·	ecific as possible.					
A. during the month of C			/ II / II				
7. Who is your leaders a. Sergeant of the Guard			ver 22	në if you know it.			
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA					
				Page 1 of 4			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	NTAIN THE HEADING "ST	ATEMENT OF TAKEN AT	DATED	_			
	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR	THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON	MAKING THE STATEM	ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			
BE INDICATED.	BE INDICATED.						

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	_ DATED2024	40208
9. STATEMENT (Continued)					
b. Platoon Sergeant	-	- Tower 22			
c. Platoon Leader -		- Tower 22			
d. Squad Leader -		- Tower 22			
8. Have you read th	e SECFOR Stan	dard Operating	Procedures (SOP) for Tow	er 22?	
A. Yes, I have read t	he SOP for Towe	er 22			
a. If so, when was th A. One night ago	ie last time you	reviewed the SC)P?		
b. How often do you	i communicate v	with the BDOC o	n vour shift?		
A. Through the entire					
c. How often does th		ership visit duri	ng vour shift?		
A. 4-8 times per night					
		xpressing conc	erns or threats in the area	of Tower 22	!?
	ocal nationals a	pproaching the	gate or towers of Tower 22	??	
10. In the hours lead instructions or w the BDOC, SOG,	vas any imminen Leadership, etc	it threat warning . If so, please d	• 22, were you given any sp is or information relayed to escribe. Be specific. build be in a threat window fo	o you by an	yone in
11. Have you seen, I Examples includ			omagnetic interference pe den static (Either military c		
A. No. 12. Did you see or h attack?	ear anything ab	normal the nigh	t before the attack or the n	orning of t	he
A. No					
13. Did you hear the A. Yes,	one way attack	UAS (OWUAS)?	?		
a. If so, did you tell a	anvone? Who?				
	-	econds and did no	ot have time to inform the BD	OC before if	t
14. If you heard it, ca	fic as possible, o	describe and pla	n of the distance and direc ice a line mark on Map 2 to		Enemy
A. I heard the UAS fro	om behind W0. If	t sounded like it v	vas North, roughly half way a	across the ba	ase.
15. What time did th	e impact occur	on Tower 22 occ	cur? Be specific as possib	le.	
A. Around 0530	-				
were locations at place a circle on r	the time of impa		ur duty location or where y e did it occur? Be specific		-
A. No		014/14.0 1			
17. What were your		-			
18. What can you tel	ll us about flight	t operations at T	we were informed of a possib ower 22? Is SECFOR info e) are inbound and outbou	rmed when	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING	STATEMENT	_			

Page 2 of 4

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT <u>MWR Building</u>, Tower 22, Jordan DATED <u>20240208</u>

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- A. When the BDOC has knowledge of any flight operations, they also relay the information they have to the towers.
- 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?

A. Yes

- 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?
- A. Yes. 0530

a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?

- A. a few seconds before the UAS attack.
- 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?

A. No

22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?

A. No

23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. I arrived to tower W0, received a brief from the previous shift, commenced my beginning shift tasks,
started scanning, was informed of the 30 minute threat window at 0430, was informed Scan Eagle was
SOD at 0530, heard a UAS followed by an explosion at 0530, continued pulling security until I was
relieved at 1300.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. No

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. No

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No

UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

ŀ ١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February 2024 , MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCL**AGPIE**IED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 373

		SWORN SPATEMENT				
	For use of this forr	n, see AR 190-45; the propone	ent agency is PMG.			
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,					
ROUTINE USES:	law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	l other information is voluntary				
1. LOCATION Tower 22, Jordan		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240210	3. TIME 1303	4. FILE NUMBER		
 LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158th IN 	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	STATUS		
9. _{I,}	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	STATEMENT UNDER OAT	H:		
Q: Provide your DOD ID numbe A:	er.					
Q: When did you arrive at Towe A:	er 22?					
Q: What is your role at Tower 2 A: SECFOR	2?					
Q: Describe your role at Tower A: In charge of platoon, running		sk, as well as, assisting in b	ase security through QR	F teams.		
Q: Describe the composition and A: Three squads composed of m						
Q: Describe the role of your plat A: Platoon runs missions deliver		ply to ATG, as well as, pro	oviding personnel mover	nents utilizing 8 MATVs.		
Q: What role do you have in the A: None currently.	operations of the BDOC	?				
Q: Describe the task and purpos A: Squad Leaders act as truck any issues on base. Team Leade	for out going	security, as well as, TC's for	or 2 QRF trucks running	at 24/7 stand-by to assist with		
Q: Is there a reason you do not s A: Currently assigned as		as not in my task assignmen	nt.			
Q: Is there a reason your A: act as	serve as IOT gain crucial	experience and fill the gap	in personnel when lack	ing.		
Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base A: Yes, in every aspect.	Defense Plan and have yo	u read it?				
Q: Is your platoon integrated in A: Yes, playing the role of care			I to bird if needed.			
Q: Describe your authorities in t A: None at this time Authority i	the BDOC? Are you authors give to Battle Captain and	orized to employ nd NCO.	LRAD, etc.?	If so, please describe. Be specific.		
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON M	AKING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN A	AT DATED	_		
				- ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240210
--------------	----------	------------------	---------------

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be specific. A: No threats or warning were given. "BUNKER" was called after the impact.

Q: What did you do to prepare your platoon prior to the OWAUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be specific.

A: Prior to the attack we had rehearsals on MASCAL, drone recovery operations, and react to contact.

Q: What role did you have during the OWAUAS attack?

A: During the attack, I delegated squads on point of injury and assisted with CASEVAC of casualties to the CCP, as well as, onto the birds. Following after, my platoon and I conducted "organic material" clean-up, as well as, guarded the fallen heroes before dignified hand-off.

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc.) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A: SOPs/AAR comments can be found in the BDOC, as well as, through company

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't? A: None.

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information? A: None.

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED2024021
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED 20240210						
AFFIDAVIT										
I, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON										
STATEMENT IS TRUE. THE STATEMENT. I H	I HAVE INITIALED ALL AVE MADE THIS STATE	Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENT . CORRECTIONS AND HAVE IN MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOP NAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNL	ITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EA E OF BENEFIT OR REWARD,	CH PAGE CONTAINING						
	(Signature of Person Making Statement)									
WITNESSES:		Subscrib	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to							
		administer oaths, this 12 day of February , 2024								
HQs, US Army Central	G3/5/7 SGM	at	Tower 22, Jorda	a <u>n</u>						
Assistant Investigator										
ORGANIZATION OR ADD	RESS		(Signature of Person Admi	nistering Oath)						
			(Typed Name of Person Adr	ninistering Oath)						
Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ										
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)										

EXHIBIT 374

SWORN SPATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.									
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT									
	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).								
	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.								
	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.								
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other informat	ion is voluntary.						
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 3. TIME		000	4. FILE NUMBER				
T22 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDE		2024 6. SS	0222 N		806 7. GRADE/ST	STATUS			
		0.00	N .			A100			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS T22					I				
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAKE THE	FOLLOWING ST	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH				
Q: Since your TOA, how many the accountability, and completion of	imes did Tower 22 conduc	et a full dres	s rehearsal of "	Bunker" fr	om LRAD no				
A: No drills were specifically con 3.	nducted for "Bunker". The	e drills cond	icted were for]	MASCAL	drills, of whic	ch we conducted approximately			
	//////////////////////////////////////	OTHING F	DLLOWS//////						
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS	OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 3			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	TAIN THE HEADING "STATE	MENT OF	TAKEN A1	D	ATED				
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED. UNCLASSIFIED									

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	T22	DATED2024022
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

		UNCLASSIFIED			
TATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	T22	DATED	20240222
		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD I			
STATEMENT IS TRUE. THE STATEMENT. 1 HA	I HAVE INITIALED ALL AVE MADE THIS STATEM	UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INI MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE LAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	TIALED THE BOTTOM O	EACH PAGE CO	NTAINING
			(Signature of Person	Making Statement)	
WITNESSES:		Subscribe	d and sworn to before me	, a person authorize	ed by law to
		administer o	<u> </u>	f February	_,
HQ, US Army Central (33/5/7	at	T22		·
•					
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	RESS		(Signature of Person A	Administering Oath)	
				,	
			(Typed Name of Person	Administering Oat	h)
				, and the second group	<i>''</i>
ORGANIZATION OR ADD		Article 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ		
UNGANIZATION UN ADDI	AL00		(Authority To Adr	ninister Oaths)	

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 375

		SWORN SPATEMENT						
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.								
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).								
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,						
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Man		state, local, and foreign g ictims, witnesses, the Dep ed may be used for deterr	partment of Veterans Affairs, and minations regarding judicial or				
	placement, and other persor	nnel actions.	-					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary						
1. LOCATION MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord	an	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240208	3. TIME 0903	4. FILE NUMBER				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID		6. SSN	7. GRADE	E/STATUS				
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN								
9.				ATI I.				
		O MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER OF	ATH:				
What is your DOD ID N		tion2						
1. What is your Unit, M A. 1-158 IN BN, C Co, M		M240B Gunner						
2. When did you arrive	-		month if nossih	le				
A. Arrived	at rower 22: De 5	pecific. Date and		16.				
3. Where do you curre	ntly live on Tower (222 Be specific as	nossihla dasc	ribe and place a				
rectangle on Map 1.		LZ: De specific as	possible, desci	The and place a				
A. I live in CHU								
4. When do you expect	to rodoplov (rotur	n Statasida\2						
		ii Statesiue):						
A. Redeploy early Augus 5. How long have you		ty Forces (SECEO	P) for Tower 22	2				
A. I have been SECFOF			K) IOI IOWEI ZZ	1				
			as nossible de	scribe and place a circle				
on Map 2.	on ale you assigned		as possible, de	scribe and place a circle				
	of ECP							
b. Where were you phy		the time of the inci	dent? Please m	ark if vou were at vour				
	-			and place a square on				
A. I was physically inside	e the tower at the No	orth Window						
c. What shift are you a								
A. I am assigned to n		to 0730.						
d. How long have you	been on this shift?							
A. I have been on night	shift since day 1. 10	Nov 2023						
6. Did you receive any	special training for	r SECFOR duty? I	f so, please des	cribe.				
A. I received training fro	•		2	•				
		per vehicle searches	s, as well as a cla	iss from my squad leader				
at McGregor in Fort Bliss.								
a. When did this trainin A. At McGregor in Fort E	•	cific as possible.						
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON M	AKING STATEMENT					
				Page 1 of 5				
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	י NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF TAKEN	AT DATED	·				
				MENT. AND PAGE NUMBER MUST				
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIONAL PAGE MUST BEAR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST BE INDICATED. UNCLASSIFIED								

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO	O FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT MWR Building,	Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First at a. Sergeant of the Guard (SOG) Tower 2 b. Platoon Sergeant Tower 22 	
 c. Platoon Leader Tower 22 d. Squad Leader Tower 22 8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (A. I have read the SOP for T22. 	SOP) for Tower 22?
 a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. I reviewed the ECP SOP 2 days before the incident. b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? 	
 A. I communicate several time with BDOC during my shift, calling up c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift' A. The SOG visits towers minimum 3 times a night if not more if towe 	?
 a potential threat is in my sector. 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threat A. I have heard there have been times JORSOF has given intel on potential protocol directly. 	
 a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or tower A. There has never been a time locals have approached the gate with know of it happening on other shifts. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were your 	n intel during my shift and do not
 instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be so an advect the start well as 1 given for a time of 30 mins. That one was I believe 2 hours. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic in the start of the st	tion relayed to you by anyone in specific. of shift for the first 2 hours, as urs before the incident. iterference personally?
 Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Ei A. No I have not 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the a state before the state before th	
 attack? A. At the start of my shift there was gun fire heard over/from the town believe. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? 	of Rukban called up by W2 I
 A. Yes, I heard it and a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. did not tell anyone as my tower mate had just left to use the latrine 	3
 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the dista drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line man direction to the best of your recollection. 	nce and direction of the Enemy
 A. It was very hard to pinpoint the direction of travel as it was extrem I believe it came from the North East. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be spect 	ific as possible.
A. The UAS impacted around 0515, however I do not know specifica	iny.
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 2 of 5

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.
- A. I did see the impact as I was watching the scan eagle land. I was at the north window facing T22.
- 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?
- A. I yelled for my tower mate to come back to the tower and made sure he was ok, then after became extremely vigilant and scanned our sector for any secondary threat.
- 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?
- A. We are always told when Scan Eagle is RTB, however not always told when helicopters are taking off.
- 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?
- A. I was aware Scan Eagle was up that night.
- 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?
- A. Scan Eagle landed approximately 0515
- a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?
- A. mere seconds before I heard the UAS.
- 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?
- A. We are not told at what direction Scan Eagle comes in, however we could see the lights on Scan Eagle to locate it.
- 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?
- A. Scan Eagle flew right by my tower at ECP from South east to North.
- 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.

A. We assumed duty at approx. 2315. Got briefed by the previous shift of any pertinent info. We were vigilant in watching for any abnormal movements in our sector. Scan Eagle was called RTB and we began to look for it to make sure we could verify it is Scan Eagle. Right before it landed my tower mate said he had to use the latrine. Once Can Eagle landed I heard the same buzzing sound Scan Eagle makes. Took one step to my right to exit tower to get a better look and felt myself drawn back to the window and saw the explosion.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. No I did not

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. No I do not

26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?

A. No

27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. It was pretty good questions. I don't think so.

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT ______MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan _____ DATED ____20240208

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?

A. No not really.

UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

AF	FID	AV	IT
----	-----	----	----

١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 5 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February , 2024 MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCL**MG\$I**EIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have
	heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 376

					······································
	For use of t	SWORN STAT		is PMG.	
<u>.</u>					
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Sectio	PRIVACY ACT S n 301; Title 5, USC Section	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cial Security N	umber (SSN)
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potenti		the U.S. Army; and		officials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided agencies, prosecuto the Office of Person	may be further disclosed to s, courts, child protective si hel Management. Information ent, other administrative dis	federal, state, loca ervices, victims, with n provided may be	used for detern	overnment law enforcement partment of Veterans Affairs, and ninations regarding judicial or es, recruitment, retention,
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your S	SN and other information is	voluntary.		
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYM		Ε	4. FILE NUMBER
Joint Training Center - Jordan		20240212		1700	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, M	IDDLE NAME	6. SSN	·····	7. GRADE	USTATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES C Co., 1-158 IN	is	I			
9. 1					
What is your DOD ID		VANT TO MAKE THE FOLL	OVING STATEME	INT UNDER OA	(10)
What is your DOD ID 1. What is your Unit,		Position?			
A. 1-158 IN BN, 11B,					`
2. When did you arriv		Be specific. Date	and month	if possibl	e.
Á.				-	
3. Where do you curr rectangle on Map 1		wer 22? Be spec	ific as possi	ble, descr	ibe and place a
A. Room					
4. When ao you expe	ct to redeploy (i	eturn Stateside)	•		
A. Approximately		•			
5. How long have you			ECFOR) for 1	Fower 22?)
A. The entirety of the s					
a. What tower or loca on Map 2.	tion are you as:	signed to? Be Sp	ecific as po	ssible, des	scribe and place a circle
A. Assigned to the Entr	v Control Point				
		t at the time of th	e incident?	Please mà	urk if you were at your
					and place a square on
Map 2.	····, ····				ana placo a oquajo on
A. Sleeping in my room	, CHU				
c. What shift are you					
A. Day shift 0700-1500					
d. How long have you		hift?			
A. The entirety of the d			4-0.15		
6. Did you receive any			ty? If so, pl	ease desc	ribe.
A. Received training by When did this train					
a. When did this train A. From arrival to T22 t			16.		
7. Who is your leader			nk Firstan	d Iast No	me if you know it
······································	emp de part er		ing i not un		ne il you know it.
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PE	RSON MAKING ST	ATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
			· · <u> </u>		— ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST
BE INDICATED	···· ·		000011575	· · · ·	
A FORM 2823, NOV 2006		PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE	OBSOLETE.		APD AEM v1.04E

	USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS P	AGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED	D FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM			
		TAKEN ATJO	oint Training	Center - Jordan DATED 20240212			
	9. STATEMENT (Continued)						
	a:	- Tower 2	2				
		Tower 22					
	c Low						
		ower 22					
	8. Have you read the SECFOR Sta A. Yes	ndard Operating Pro	cedures (SOP) for Tower 22?			
	a. If so, when was the last time you A.Last approximate date was 20240			,			
	b. How often do you communicate A. Frequently throughout the shift		our shift?				
	c. How often does the SOG or Lea A. On a daily basis	dership visit during y	our shift	?			
	9. Have there been local nationals A. No	expressing concerns	or threa	ts in the area of Tower 22?			
	a. Have there been local nationals A. No	approaching the gate	e or towe	rs of Tower 22?			
	10. In the hours leading up to the i	nt threat warnings or	r informat	tion relayed to you by anyone in			
	A. No information relayed	···· ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	11. Have you seen, heard or exper Examples include: GPS issues	ienced any Electroma , lost signal, sudden	agnetic in static (Ei	terference personally? ther military or civilian)			
	A. No						
	12. Did you see or hear anything a attack?	bnormal the night be	fore the a	ttack or the morning of the			
	A. No						
	13. Did you hear the one way attac A. Yes						
	a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who						
	A. but there was no time to tell anyon						
	14. If you heard it, can you describ drone? Be specific as possible, direction to the best of your rece	describe and place a	the dista a line mar	nce and direction of the Enemy k on Map 2 to show the			
	A. Yes, To the best of my knowledge North East		as about 5	50 feet above coming from East/			
	 What time did the impact occur A. The time of impact was approximation 	on Tower 22 occur? ately 0540 hours	Be spec	ific as possible.			
	16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.						
	A. I did not see when the impact occ						
	17. What were your actions after the		112 1 14 1				
	A. Woke up, alerted my roommate,		t to the bu				
	18. What can you tell us about fligh helicopters or friendly UAS system						
	INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		· · · ·				
				Page 2 of 4			
18.45							

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

.

APD AEM v1.04ES

J.

.

USE THIS PAGE	IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAG	E IS NOT NEEDED, PLE	ASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF	THIS FORM.
	_	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED20240212
 STATEMENT (Continued) A. A majority of the t 19. As part of SECF vicinity of Towe A. I was aware of Sc 20. Do you know w A. I was not awake a. Was if before or a A. N/A 21. As part of the S directions the S A. N/A 21. As part of the S directions the S A. N/A 21. As part of the S directions the S A. No, I was sleeping 22. Do you know fro A. No, but normally 23. Provide a brief s were relieved. A. From the time of in of "all clear", I proceed Then went to impact area clean up. I was 24. Did you know the SGT William Rivers anything about ther A. I did not know SM 25. Are there produ that relate to anything about ther A. I do not have anyt 26. Is there anything anything about ther A. There is nothing a 27. Is there anything 	OR, were you aw r 22 the night bef an Eagle conducti hat time the Scan after the OWUAS ECFOR, were you can Eagle was ap g at the time. Om what direction lands on the south synopsis from the mpact, I was sleep aded to go to the cl sight to pull securi then instructed to be three deceased personally? Car m personally or p s personally or p	are that the SCA ore and the mor ing missions, but i Eagle landed at attack? I informed by the proaching Towe the Scan Eagle side of T22 time you assurt ing, woke up, not hapel to assist wi ty. When securit go to shift at ECI I Soldiers, SPC I a you tell us abo rofessionally you aw them walking notes, text messions issed today? like to share wit sked you but I d	It when its in bound or out AN Eagle was conducting ning of the attack? not aware of time frames. Tower 22? e BDOC, SOG, and Lead er 22 from? landed? ned duty on 27 January ified roommate, went to be th whatever was needed a y was no longer needed, I P and completed shift at E Breonna Moffett, SPC Ke ut your relationship to th u are comfortable sharin by every once in a while sages/videos, etc.) that	bound. g missions in the ership of what 2024 to the time y unker, when notifie ind directed SM's began assisting wi CP. ennedy Sanders, o hem? Is there ing with us? you can provide u

, kn∍ ≜≪

SPEPERSONMAKING STATEMENT	STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED
Image: Instrument of the statement Image: Marker RAD OR HAVE: HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT INHICH SEGMENT ON THE STATEMENT INHIBIT OF THE STATEMENT OF THE S				
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTITIES ETATEMENT FURDAGE CONTINUING STATEMENT I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOU DUIT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT. AND MITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE Idontent WITHESSES: Idontent MITHESSES: Idontent MITHESSES: Idontent Interstand Idontent ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Subscinct and sworm to benote the, a person authorized by lew 10 Interstand Idontent ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Subscinct and sworm to benote the, a person authorized by lew 10 Interstand Idontent ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Subscinct and sworm to benote the, a person authorized by lew 10 Interstand Idontent ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS If person Administering Out) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Outhag)	- J.		HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT	WHICH BEGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INTRUED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INTO EPID THE ENTERIOU DUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE C WITHERSES: HQs. US Army Central G3/5/77 Assistant Investment of Comparison of the second system of the seco				
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, C Advanced and sworm to before ree, a person authorized by law to administer calls, the 13 day of 757, 2024/ Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Mane of Person Administening Oath) Artical 136(5)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Oaths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALE	D ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAV	/F INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF FACE	PAGE CONTAINING
WITNESSES: USINESSES: Index of the second and the second				OUT THREAT OF
WITNESSES: Subscription and sworm to before me, a person authorized by law to administer caths, this 1/3 day of 757, 2024/ HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator Assistant Investigator (7)ped Name of Person Administering Datif) Artical 136(b)(4), UCM1 (4uthority To Administer Oaths)				
WITNESSES: Subscription and sworm to before me, a person authorized by law to administer caths, this 1/3 day of 757, 2024/ HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator Assistant Investigator (7)ped Name of Person Administering Datif) Artical 136(b)(4), UCM1 (4uthority To Administer Oaths)				
WITNESSES: Subscription and sworm to before me, a person authorized by law to administer caths, this 1/3 day of 757, 2024/ HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator Assistant Investigator (7)ped Name of Person Administering Datif) Artical 136(b)(4), UCM1 (4uthority To Administer Oaths)				àtement)
Activation of ApDRESS administer ceths, the 13 day of 757 Constraints of Person Administering Dath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Daths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Markie open.	C		
HQs. US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	WITNESSES:			
HQs. US Amy Central G3/5/7 Assistant Invesipator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Atrical 136(5)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Osiths)				
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Autionly To Administer Oaths) (Autionly To Administer Oaths)	HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7			
Image: sort person Making Statement	Assistant Invesigator			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Oaths)	ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Oaths)				
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)			(Typed Name of Person Admini	stering Oath)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)		Arti	cal 136(b)(4), UCMJ	
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			Oaths)
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				٢
Page 4 of 4				
RM 2823, NOV 2006 APD AEM	S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			

.

s Repu (A)12

UNCL ASSIFIED 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

Map 2
Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
f you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have neard the one way UAS coming in.
Þ f

EXHIBIT 377

SWORN STATEMENT For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.								
				-				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T		-		curity Numb	per (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth placement, and other persor	s, child protect agement. Infor er administrativ	ve services, victi mation provided	ims, witnesses, t may be used for	the Departr r determina	ment of Veterans Affairs, and tions regarding judicial or		
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information	on is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YY	YYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER		
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord		20240		0904				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	1	7. (GRADE/ST	ATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN								
9. _{I,}	, WANT T	O MAKE THE	FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT UND		:		
What is your DOD ID N								
1. What is your Unit, M		tion?						
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, M								
2. When did you arrive	•)ate and m	onth if po	ssible.			
A.		pooliioi -			0010101			
3. Where do you curren rectangle on Map 1.	ntly live on Tower 2	22? Be sj	pecific as p	oossible, d	describ	e and place a		
– – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –	of T22							
4. When do you expec		n Statosi	مه/2					
A. Not sure.		II Statesi						
5. How long have you l	peen on the Securi	tv Forces	(SECEOR) for Towe	r 222			
A. 3 months, specific tra								
a. What tower or locati on Map 2.	-	-		as possible	e, desc	ribe and place a circle		
A. W1								
b. Where were you phy location or elsewher	-							
Map 2.	time of the incident							
A. I was in my tower the c. What shift are you a s								
A. Night shift on W1								
d. How long have you								
A. I have been working r								
6. Did you receive any				so, please	descri	be.		
A. Yes, how to do security at the tower and use of equipment.								
a. When did this training occur? Be specific as possible.								
 A. during the month of October 2023. 7. Who is your leadership as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First and Last Name if you know it. 								
	ship as part of the s			st and Las	st nam	e if you know it.		
a Tower 22								
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS C	F PERSON MA	KING STATEME	INT	Page 1 of 4		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON								
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH			MAKING THE S	STATEMEN	IT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
			SIFIED					

USE T	HIS PAGE IF NEE	EDED. IF THIS PAGE IS	UNCLASSIFIE) FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF			TAKEN AT	MWR Building,	Tower 22, Jordan DATED	20240208
9. STATEMENT (C b. C.	continued) - -	- Tower - Tower 22	22			
d.	-	- Tower 2	2			
	read the SE	ECFOR Standard	d Operating	Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22?	
a. If so, whe		ist time you revi	ewed the S)P?		
	do you cor	mmunicate with	the BDOC o	on your shift?		
A. Frequently	•	shift OG or Leadersh	ip visit duri	na vour shift?	?	
A. Multiple tir	nes during th	ne night.	•			or 000
A. Not sure		-	_		s in the area of Tow	ei 22 :
A. Have there	e been local	I nationals appro	paching the	gate or tower	s of Tower 22?	
10. In the ho instruction the BDO	ons or was a C, SOG, Lea	-	reat warning so, please d	is or informates or informates or informates or information of the second second second second second second se		
11. Have you	ı seen, hear s include: G	rd or experience	d any Elect	omagnetic in	terference personall ther military or civilia	
12. Did you s attack? A. No	see or hear	anything abnori	nal the nigh	t before the a	ttack or the morning	j of the
		e way attack UA	• •			
a. If so, did y	vou tell anyo					
14. If you he drone? B direction	ard it, can y e specific as the best c	s possible, desc of your recollect	ar perceptio cribe and pla ion.	ice a line mar	nce and direction of k on Map 2 to show	
		was on base, un npact occur on T			ific as possible.	
16. Did you s were loca place a cir	tions at the cle on map	time of impact?	lf so, wher	e did it occur	on or where you phy ? Be specific as pos	ssible and
A. Yes, I was by the CHUs		time of the impac	t looking for	the origin of th	e buzzing noise befor	e it blew up
17. What we A. Notify BD 18. What ca	re your action OC of incident you tell us s or friendly	y UAS systems	ty looking fo erations at T	more threats.	SECFOR informed w d and outbound fron	
INITIALS OF PERS	0	•				
				ī	Page 2 of 4	

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	MWR Building, 7	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED _	20240208
9. STATEMENT (Continued)					
19. As part of SECFOR, were you a	ware that the SC	AN Eagle was	conducting r	missior	ns in the
vicinity of Tower 22 the night be	efore and the mo	rning of the at	tack?		
A. Yes, we were notified that Scan Ea	agle was X (10) cli	cks away.			
20. Do you know what time the Sca					
A. 0540 before the attack	0				
a. Was if before or after the OWUA	S attack?				
A. a few seconds before the UAS atta					
21. As part of the SECFOR, were ye		ne BDOC. SOC	G. and Leader	ship of	f what
directions the Scan Eagle was a			-,		
A. No	-pp:				
22. Do you know from what direction	on the Scan Eagl	e landed?			
A. No					
 Provide a brief synopsis from t were relieved. 	he time you assu	med duty on 2	27 January 20)24 to t	he time you
A. Went to shift on the 27 th , attacked	at 0.540 relieved f	rom shift at an	nrox 0900 H	leln nic	kina un
remains after shift.		rom onne at app	510X.: 0000. 11		ang ap
24. Did you know the three deceas	ed Soldiers, SPC	Breonna Mof	fett. SPC Ken	nedv S	anders, or
SGT William Rivers personally? C	•		,		
anything about them personally or					
A. No	protocolonially y				0.
25. Are there products (AARs, SOF	s, notes, text me	ssages/video	s, etc.) that v	ou can	provide us
that relate to anything we have dis		locugee, maee	<i>b</i> , <i>b</i> (<i>b</i>), <i>c</i> (<i>b</i>), <i></i>	ou oun	
A. No	cubbed today .				
26. Is there anything else you woul	ld like to share w	ith us?			
A. No					
27. Is there anything I should have	asked you but L	didn't?			
A. No	doked you but i				
28. Is there anyone else we should	talk to that may	ha ahla ta hali	n ue with thie	invost	igation?
Do you have their contact informat	-	be able to help		mvest	igation :
A. No	.1011 :				
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				are 3 of 4	

UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208

		AF	IDAVIT	
Ι,		, HAVE READ	R HAVE HAD READ TO	ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
THE STATEMENT.	UE. I HAVE IN I HAVE MADE	TIALED ALL CORRECTIONS	AND HAVE INITIALED TH ITHOUT HOPE OF BENE	ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE HE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING EFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF DUCEMENT.
			(Signa	ature of Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:			Subscribed and swo	rn to before me, a person authorized by law to
			administer oaths, this	<u>12</u> day of <u>February</u> , <u>2024</u>
HQs, US Army Cen	tral G3/5/7		at <u>MWR</u>	Building, Tower 22, Jordan
Assistant Investigate	or			
ORGANIZATION OR A	DDRESS		(Signat	ture of Person Administering Oath)
			(Typed I	Name of Person Administering Oath)
			Artical 136(b)(4),	UCMJ
ORGANIZATION OR A	DDRESS		(A	Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASSIFIED 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

_	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 378

		SWORN SP					
	For use of this form						
AUTHORITY:	PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other informatio	n is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YY)		3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER	
Tower 22, Jordan		202402	210	1300			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN		7. G	RADE/S	TATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158th IN							
9. I.	. WANT T	O MAKE THE F	OLLOWING ST	ATEMENT UNDE		ł:	
Q: Provide your DOD ID numbe A:							
Q: When did you arrive at Towe A:	er 22?						
Q: What is your role at Tower 2 A:	2?						
Q: Describe your role at Tower A: PSG - for BDOC and	22? d Force Protection.						
Q: Describe the composition and A: 11B, 68W, 91B, and 88Ms.	d disposition of your plato	on?					
Q: Describe the role of your plat A: Tower guards, force protection	toon at Tower 22? on, and BDOC operations.						
Q: What role do you have in the A: NCOIC, supervising and assi administration.	operations of the BDOC? sting in daily operations, t	ower schedule	s, planning tra	ining events fo	r the pl	atoon, and platoon	
Q: Describe the task and purpos A: are	e of your platoon leadersh and Team Leaders a			Leaders)?			
Q: Is there a reason your A: That was the mission tasked	serve as to our company.						
Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base A: Yes. I helped improve the SC			OP.				
Q: Is your platoon integrated in A: Yes they are, and they under		e specific.					
Q: Describe your authorities in t A: Yes we are. If eminent threat situation and he then would mak	is close to notify the base	rized to emplo commander. I	y f time is on ou	LRAD ar side, base co	, etc.? I mmand	f so, please describe. Be specific er is immediately notified of the	
Q: In the hours leading up to the warnings or information relayed A: No, I was not aware of immi	to you by anyone? If so, p	please describe	Be specific.		ctions of	r was any imminent threat	
10. EXHIBIT	•			ING STATEMEN	IT	Page 1 of 4	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT		TAKENIAT				
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDIT						NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST	
BE INDICATED.							

USE THIS PAG	E IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE	UNCLASSIFIED E IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE C	F THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
Be specific.	epare your platoon prior to part of a MASCAL battle d	-		lls, etc? If so, please describe.
Q: What role did you hav A: Part of the aid and litte	e during the OWAUAS atta er team and part of the debr	ack? is cleaning crew.		
Q: Are there any products discussed today? A: I'd refer you to my	s (AARs, SOPs, notes, text	messages, videos, etc.) th	at you can provide to us that	relate to anything we have
Q: Is there anything I sho A: How can we make T22	uld have asked you that I d 2 a hard target for the next	idn't? attack?		
Q: Is there anyone else w A: No.	e should talk to that may be	e able to help us with the	investigation? Do you have t	heir contact information?
A: T22 needs an overhau	2 a hard target for the next i l on all CHUs, medical faci date systems available to u	lity, operations building.	DFAC, connex and concrete	structure. More kinetic fire
	///////////////////////////////////////	////NOTHING FOLLOW	S/////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
INITIALS OF PERSON MAK	ING STATEMENT			

USE THIS PAGE I	F NEEDED. IF THIS PAG	UNCLASSIFIED E IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE (OF THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED	20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)					
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING	STATEMENT	_			
		UNCI ASSIFIED		Page 3 of 4	

	UNCLASSIFIED)		
TATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED	20240210
	AFFIDAVIT			
l,	, HAVE READ OR HAVE H	AD READ TO ME THIS STATEM	IENT WHICH BE	EGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE IN THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE	. I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTE TIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE HIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HO RCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR U	INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF E	ACH PAGE COI	NTAINING
		(Signature of Person Ma	king Statement)	
WITNESSES:	Subsc	ribed and sworn to before me, a	person authorize	ed by law to
VITNESSES:		ter oaths, this <u>12</u> day of	February	ed by law to
WITNESSES: HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7		,	February	
	administ	ter oaths, this <u>12</u> day of	February	,
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7	administ	ter oaths, this <u>12</u> day of	February lan	
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator	administ	ter oaths, this <u>12</u> day of <u>Tower 22</u> , Jord	February dan ninistering Oath)	_, <u>2024</u>
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator	administ at	ter oaths, this <u>12</u> day of <u>Tower 22</u> , Jord	February dan ninistering Oath)	<u>2024</u>

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 379

		swe	NEW-SPATEMENT			
	For use of this form	, see /	AR 190-45; the proponen	t agency is F	MG.	
		PRI	VACY ACT STATEMEN	r		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).					
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other i	nformation is voluntary.			
1. LOCATION		2. D	ATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER
Joint Training Center, Jordan 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID			20240222	1	902 7. CRADE/ST	ATUS
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDI	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	A105
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS TF Sentinel, 1-158 IN BN Charl	ie Company 3rd Platoon					
9. _{I,}	, WANT T	o Mai	KE THE FOLLOWING ST	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH:	
Q: In Enclosure 1 - EXSUM Inf	ormation Paper on T22 OV_2	WAU.	AS ATK you stated th	at "bunker	space is limit	ed." Did you know that Tower
A: YES						
Q: You also stated "rehearse mo Tower 22 conduct a full dress re not, what type of drill and how r	hearsal of "Bunker" from	LRAI	is enough to hold all D notification through	personnel." 100% acco	Since your T ountability, an	OA, how many times did d completion of an AAR? If
A: We arrived at T22 November	09. From my arrival at To	ower	22 to 28 January, we c	onducted t	hree full dress	rehearsals plus AAR's.
It was very obvious to me that th	ese rehearsals at Tower 2	2 wer	e a priority and would	be practice	ed often.	
it was very obvious to me that th		2	e a priority and would	oe praene.		
///////////////////////////////////////	//////////////////////////////////////	ЮТН	ING FOLLOWS//////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////
10. EXHIBIT	1	11. IN	ITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATE	EMENT	Page 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATI	EMEN	T OF TAKEN AT	- D/	ATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITION BE INDICATED.						T, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center, Jordan	_ DATED2024022
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

STATEMENT OF	UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT Joint Training Center, Jordan DATED 20240222
	AFFIDAVIT
l,	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATE	UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF ILAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
	(Signature of Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
	administer oaths, this <u>22</u> day of <u>February</u> , <u>2024</u>
HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7	at Joint Training Center, Jordan
Assistant Investigator	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
	Article 136(b)(4), UCMJ
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authority To Administer Oaths)

EXHIBIT 380

		SWORN STATEMENT					
	For use of th	is form, see AR 190-45; the proponer	t agency is PMG.				
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN	<u></u> и				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).					
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potentia law and order through	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINĖ USES:	Information provided in agencies, prosecutors the Office of Personne non-judicial punishme	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE;	Disclosure of your SS	N and other information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
Joint Training Center - Jordan		20240212	1700				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, M	DDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE	/STATUS			
B. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	0						
C Co., 1-158 IN	0			- 43 - 6 mme -			
9.							
		ANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OA	TH			
What is your DOD ID	Number:						
1. What is your Unit, I	IOS, and Duty F	osition?					
A. My unit is C Co 1-15							
		Be specific. Date and m	onth if possibl	۵			
4.		so opcomo. Dute una n	ionan in possibi	.			
		ver 22? Be specific as	possible, descr	ibe and place a			
A. Room							
4. When do you expec	t to redeploy (r	eturn Stateside)?					
5. How long have you		curity Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?				
A. I've been SECFOR f							
on Map 2.	ion are you ass	igned to? Be Specific a	as possible, des	scribe and place a circle			
A. I am on ECP							
location or elsewhe		at the time of the incid on? Be specific as pos					
Map 2.							
A. I was awake in my ro							
. What shift are you a	assigned to?						
A. Morning Shift	L	1000					
I. How long have you	been on this sh	litt?					
A. Since Nov 11, 2023			· ·-	.:			
		g for SECFOR duty? If	so, please desc	ribe.			
		es from Arkansas MPs					
i. When did this traini \. Nov 2023	ng occur? Be s	pecific as possible.					
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MAN	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "	STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT	DATED				
		AR THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON					

		<u> </u>	THIS FORM.
	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED20240212
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
7. Who is your leadership a			e if you know it.
a. b	- Tower 22	· ZZ	
	Tower 22		
d	- Tower 22		
8. Have you read the SECFO		rocedures (SOP) for Tov	ver 22?
A. Yes, I have read the SOPs		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
a. If so, when was the last til	ne you reviewed the SOP	?	
A. Jan 2024			
b. How often do you commu	nicate with the BDOC on	your shift?	
A. Throughout my whole shift); 1 (10)	
c. How often does the SOG (A. Multiple times during the sh	or Leadership visit during	your shift?	
9. Have there been local nat		ne or threate in the area	of Towar 202
A. No	unais expressing concer-	its of threats in the area	of tower 22?
a. Have there been local nat	onals approaching the g	ate or towers of Tower 2	<u> </u>
A. No	enale apprecianty the ge		- .
10. In the hours leading up t	o the incident on Tower 2	2, were you given any s	pecial quidance
instructions or was any i	nminent threat warnings	or information relayed t	o you by anyone
the BDOC, SOG, Leaders			
A. Negative			
11. Have you seen, heard or	experienced any Electror	nagnetic interference po	ersonally?
Examples include: GPS i	ssues, lost signal, sudde	n static (Either military	or civilian)
A. Yes 12. Did your soo or hear cout	airin alinaminal tha islicht b		
12. Did you see or hear anyt attack?	mig abnormal the hight t	before the attack of the r	norning of the
A. There was a lot of activity o	the border and with JAF		
13. Did you hear the one way			
A. Y I did hear.			
a. If so, did you tell anyone?	Who?		
A .It was too fast when impact			
14. If you heard it, can you d	escribe your perception of	of the distance and direc	tion of the Enem
drone? Be specific as pos		a line mark on Map 2 to	show the
direction to the best of yo			
A. The drone sounded like sca	in eagle and extremely low	. It sounded like it came I	rom the north.
15. What time did the impact A. around 0540 is when it imp		Be specific as possil	pie.
16. Did you see where the im		duty location or where y	
were locations at the time	of impact? If so, where r	lid it occur? Be specific	as possible and
place a circle on map 1.		na n obdara - Dojopeonia	, as possible and
A. Yes, it appeared that the dr	one impacted 2 rows of roc	oms behind.	
17. What were your actions a			
 I ran out yelling bunker whi 	e banging on the room doc	rs in front of me, the I ran	to the bunker.
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMEN			

 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22? A. We are not informed about helicopters. Us getting told about scan eagle was spotty. We weren't really told anything. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Negative 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Negative. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. Negative. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. Negative. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time 1 were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED20240212
 22? A. We are not informed about helicopters. Us getting told about scan eagle was spotty. We weren't really told anything. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Negative 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Negative, a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I Just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time ywere relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 110(when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative A. Negative Z5. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative Z6. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative Z6. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 	 STATEMENT (Continued) What can you tell us about the telll	It flight operations at To Sisvistems (SCAN Fagle	ower 22? Is SECFOR inf	ormed when
 really fold anything. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Negative 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Negative, a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative A. Negative Z5. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative Z6. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative Z8. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 	22?			
 really fold anything. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Negative 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Negative, a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 110 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 herces around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide A. Negative? A. Negative? B. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative? B. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative? 	A. We are not informed about h	elicopters. Us getting tol	d about scan eagle was s	potty. We weren'i
vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Negative 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Negative, a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide a here anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anything also have asked you but I didn't? 30. You have the contact information?	really told anything.			
 A. Negative 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Negative, a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative? Z5. Are there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative? Z6. Is there anything i should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative? Z8. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative? 	19. As part of SECFOR, were	you aware that the SCA	N Eagle was conducting	y missions in the
 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Negative, a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 110 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide har relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 		ght before and the mor	ning of the attack?	
 A. Negative, a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 		o Scon Ecolo landed of	Tomar 100	
 a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 110 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anything i should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 		ie Scall Eagle landed at	Tower 22?	
 A. I just know that scan eagle landed before the UAS 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide the relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything is hould have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anything also us to the other any be able to help us with this investigation? 		WUAS attack?		
 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative 26. Is there anything les you would like to share with us? A. Negative 26. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anytone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 				
 directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time y were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything i should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 			BDOC, SOG, and Lead	
 A. Negative 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 herces around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anythic is should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 	directions the Scan Eagle	was approaching Towe	r 22 from?	ording of milde
 A. Negative, it usually lands from west though 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide hat relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anything I should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 				
 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 			landed?	
were relieved. A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?				
 A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the one way UAC impacted, I ran to the bunker, provided CLS, ran to my room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 	23. Provide a brief synopsis f	rom the time you assun	ned duty on 27 January	2024 to the time
room after all clear to kit up, then run to the chapel. I stood by as CLS and assisted in whatever I co (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 110 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?				
 (0600-0900). At around 0900 we started clean up at the impact site and stayed there til around 1100 when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 	A. The 28 Jan 2024, once the o	ne way UAC impacted, I	ran to the bunker, provide	d CLS, ran to my
when I reported for my shift at the ECP. I was relieved at 1500. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?	room after all clear to kit up, the	in run to the chapel. I sto	od by as CLS and assiste	d in whatever I co
 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? 	when I reported for my chift at t	he started clean up at the	Impact site and stayed the	ere til around 110
SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?				nnody Sandore
anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?	SGT William Rivers personal	v? Can you tell us abo	it your relationship to th	nneuy Sanuers, iem? le thoro
 A. Negative, I only saw the 3 heroes around base. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? 	anything about them persona	lly or professionally vo	u are comfortable sharir	a with us?
A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?	A. Negative, I only saw the 3 he	roes around base.		-
A. Negative 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?	25. Are there products (AARs	, SOPs, notes, text mes	sages/videos, etc.) that	you can provide
26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?	A. Nedative			•
27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?	26. Is there anything else you	would like to share wit	nus?	
A. Negative 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information?	27. Is there anything I should	have asked you but I di	dn't?	
Do you have their contact information? A. Negative	A: Negative	-		
A. Negative	28. Is there anyone else we si Do you have their contact inf	fould talk to that may b	e able to help us with thi	s investigation?
	A. Negative			
Page 3 of 4	NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jord	an DATED 20240212	
I PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 STATEMENT IS TRUE, I HAVE INIT	FULLY UNDE	RSTAND THE CON ECTIONS AND HA	VE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF	MENT MADE BY ME. THE EACH PAGE CONTAINING	
THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE TH PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COEI	hs statement RCION, UNLAWFI	FREELY WITHOUT JL INFLUENCE, OF	HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWAR RUNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.		-
WITNESSES:		admir	escribed and sworn to before me, a nister paths, this $\underline{/2}$ day of		1
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7	- 2-7		-		
Assistant Invesigator	٠,				
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(a)e	·	_		-
			(Typed Name of Person A	Administering Oath)	-
		Arti	cal 136(b)(4), UCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS			(Authority To Admi	nister Oaths)	
	÷				
TIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				Page 4 of 4	
FORM 2823, NOV 2006					M v1.04

UNCL ABO ILED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have
	heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 381

[UNCLASSIFIED				
	•	SWORN STATEMEN	т			
	For use of thi	is form, see AR 190-45; the propo	nent agency is PMG.			
		PRIVACY ACT STATEM	ENT			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section	301: Title 5, USC Section 2951: E	.O. 9397 Social Security N	umber (SSN).		
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	law and order through	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.				
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors the Office of Personne non-judicial punishme	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSI	N and other information is volunta	ry,			
1. LOCATION	· · · · ·	2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER		
MWR Building, Tower 22, J	ordan	20240210	1700			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, F	MIDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE	F/STATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	SS		·I			
C Co. 1-158 IN, 3rd Plt	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		č. m		
,9. <u>J</u> ,	, V -4	ANT TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	SISTATEMENT UNDER OF	•		
What is your DOD ID						
 A. 3. Where do you currectangle on Map A. CHL 4. When do you experimental of the second seco	rently live on Tow 1. act to redeploy (re u been on the Sec ation are you ass ers? hysically located ere for any reaso	at the time of the inc	s possible, desci this deployment) DR) for Tower 223 c as possible, de ident? Please ma	ribe and place a		
c. What shift are you						
A. Day Shift 0700-150						
d. How long have yo A. Since Nov 6th, 2023	u been on this sh					
A. We received severa October in preparat	al classes on differ ion for the deployr	ment. We also underw	d how to use dron	e buster in September/		
a. When did this train A. Beginning of Septe	•	specific as possible.				
10, EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON	MAKING STATEMENT	Date 4 set #		
				Page 1 of 4		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST (CONTAIN THE HEADING "	STATEMENT OF TAKEN	AT DATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADD		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		MENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
BE INDICATED.						

.

· · · · · ·				
USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.				
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT MWR Building	. Tower 22, Jordan DATED20240210		
9. STATEMENT (Continued)				
7. Who is your leadership	as part of the SECFOR? Rank, First	and Last Name if you know it.		
a.	Tower 22			
b	- Tower 22			
C	- Tower 22			
d	- Tower 22			
	- Tower 22			
8. Have you read the SEC	FOR Standard Operating Procedures	(SOP) for Tower 222		
A. Yes	on oundard operating Frocedures			
	time you reviewed the COB2			
	time you reviewed the SOP?			
A. Late January	The second second second second	_		
	unicate with the BDOC on your shift	?		
	re if we spot /hear anything.			
	G or Leadership visit during your shift	?		
A. Few times a day, it varies				
9. Have there been local na	ationals expressing concerns or threa	Its in the area of Tower 22?		
A. No				
a. Have there been local na	ationals approaching the gate or towe	rs of Tower 22?		
A. I don't work the gate	11			
	to the incident on Tower 22, were yo	u diven any special duidance or		
instructions or was any	imminent threat warnings or informa	tion releved to you by anyone in		
	rship, etc. If so, please describe. Be			
A. If there was, I cannot ren		specific.		
	or experienced any Electromagnetic in			
	δ issues, lost signal, sudden static (Ei	ther military or civilian)		
A. No	··· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	ything abnormal the night before the a	attack or the morning of the		
attack?				
A. After the attack, while the	re was still a fire and wounded a JSOF k	Cept asking me to go in his CHU		
and drink tea with him.		• •		
13. Did you hear the one w	ay attack UAS (OWUAS)?			
A. I woke up confused, then	I heard/felt the blast.			
a. If so, did you tell anyone				
	anything. All I yelled was bunker, the dr	one has already impacted though		
14. If you heard it, can you	describe your perception of the dista	nce and direction of the Enemy		
drone? Be specific as n	ossible, describe and place a line mai	rk on Map 2 to show the		
direction to the best of y	our recollection	ik on map 2 to show the		
A. From the sound, it could t	only been 20 or so meters from the grour	ia, coming North to South.		
No. What time and the impa	ct occur on Tower 22 occur? Be spec	cific as possible.		
A. Approximately 0530 hour				
16. Did you see where the	mpact occurred from your duty location	on or where you physically		
	e of impact? If so, where did it occur	? Be specific as possible and		
place a circle on map 1.				
A. I could see the blast from	my window in my room.			
	after the OWUAS impact?			
	nker, from there I went straight to the site	lifting up a wall so others could		
	,			
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEM		·····		
		Page 2 of 4		

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE P	ROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
	Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210
 STATEMENT (Continued) pull one of the victims out, I continued to help with the litters 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are 22? 	22? Is SECFOR informed when
 A. After the attack, yes. Before however we were no, I was r 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN E vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning A. No 	agle was conducting missions in the
20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tow	/er 22?
a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. I don't know	載約 2
21 As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BD directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 A. No	OC, SOG, and Leadership of what
22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle land	led?
23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed were relieved.	duty on 27 January 2024 to the time yo
 A. I was on day shift and it was a quiet day. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breo SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about you 	our relationship to them? Is there
anything about them personally or professionally you are A. Just a few conversations in the café, everyone in uniform i 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text message that relate to anything we have discussed today?	family though.
A. NO 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us	
A. No 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't A. Did you reach out to family shortly after the attack? Did yo 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be ab Do you have their contact information? A. No	? u inform anyone of what occurred? le to help us with this investigation?
	· · · ·
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 3 of 4
RM 2823. NOV 2006	APD AEM v1.02

UNCLASSIFIED				
	TAKE	NAT <u>MWR B</u>	uilding, Tower 22, Jordan	DATED 20240210
	AFF	IDAVIT		
l,	, HAVE READ O	R HAVE HAD REA	D TO ME THIS STATEMENT	WHICH BEGINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4, STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIAL THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERC	I FULLY UNDERSTAND T LED ALL CORRECTIONS / STATEMENT FREELY W	HE CONTENTS OF AND HAVE INITIAL ITHOUT HOPE OF	THE ENTIRE STATEMENT ED THE BOTTOM OF EACH BENEFIT OR REWARD, WI	MADE BY ME. THE PAGE CONTAINING
		·····		
VITNESSES:	,		d sworn to before me, a perso	
			, this 10 day of Fer	Droatz 1024
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7		at		······································
Assistant Invesigator				
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		_		h)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			7	
		(T	yped Name of Person Admini	stering Oath)
·				sening eacily
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		Artical 136(b		0
			(Authority To Administer (Jatns)
OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			·	

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 382

		SWORN-SPATEMENT					
	For use of this form	, see AR 190-45; the proponer	t agency is PMG.				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T	PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN itle 5, USC Section 2951; E.O.		ber (SSN).			
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	o document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement encies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and e Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or in-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, acement, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER			
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord		20240208	0845				
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	TATUS			
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN							
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OATH	1:			
What is your DOD ID N							
1. What is your Unit, M		tion?					
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, M							
2. When did you arrive	-	pecific. Date and n	nonth if possible.				
A. I arrived at Tower 22			•				
3. Where do you currer rectangle on Map 1.	ntly live on Tower 2	2? Be specific as	possible, describ	be and place a			
A. I live in CHU							
4. When do you expect	to redeploy (return	n Stateside)?					
A.							
5. How long have you b	peen on the Securi	ty Forces (SECFOR) for Tower 22?				
A. I have been on SECF			,				
a. What tower or location		•	as possible, desc	cribe and place a circle			
A. I am assigned to the I	Entry Control Point (ECP)					
b. Where were you phy	sically located at t	he time of the incid		k if you were at your nd place a square on			
A. I was on my way to th	e porta-pottie at FC	P looking inwards to	wards T22 when	happened			
c. What shift are you as	ssigned to?	-		happened.			
A. I am assigned the g			·.				
d. How long have you l							
A. I began working this s			aa mlaaca daaar	iba			
6. Did you receive any A. I did not receive speci				ibe.			
a. When did this trainir							
A. No special training.	ig occur: De spec						
7. Who is your leaders	hin as nart of the S	SECEOR? Rank Fi	rst and I ast Nam	e if you know it			
a.			ver 22				
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIO				NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST			
BE INDICATED.		UNCLASSIFIED					

UNCLASSIFIED PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED. PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS I

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208 STATEMENT OF 9. STATEMENT (Continued) - Tower 22 b. - Tower 22 C. d. - Tower 22 8. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. Yes, I have read the SOP for Tower 22 a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. I read through it when we first arrived @ T22. b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. I communicate w/BDOC at least once a night. c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. The SOG visits the tower at least 3-4 times per night 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No, there have not. (Not including convoys on timed schedules) 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone in the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. We were given Intel by the BDOC, saying we were in an attack window for the next 24-48 hours. An hour and a half before the attack, we were advised of reports regarding an attack on base that night. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. I am unsure, but I have dropped calls in the past. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. We heard gunfire at the start of the shift. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. I did not hear the drone itself. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. I did not hear the drone itself. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Enemy drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. I did not hear the drone itself. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. The attack occurred @ 0530 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1. A. Yes, I saw the explosion 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. Immediately return to tower/EC and call out explosion. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

22?

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240208 9. STATEMENT (Continued) A. We are not informed of helicopters flying in and out of base, but we are made aware of the Scan Eagle leaving base, RTB and SOD (safe on deck). 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Yes, we were made aware 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. Scan Eagle landed @0530, 30 seconds before drone attacked. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? A. It landed 30-45 seconds before the explosion went off. 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. Yes, we had eyes on Scan Eagle before it even reached base. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. It came in from the South East 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. We started duty around 2315, scanned throughout the night using night vision, called out any activity in the sky, explosion went off 0530, and we pulled security til 1000 @ECP. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. I did not know any of them personally. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. No 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. No 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. No 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A. No

	FID	A\/	IT .
Αг	гιυ	AV	

	AFF	DAVII
I,	, HAVE READ OF	R HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
THE STATEMENT. I HA	I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS A	HE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF ICE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
		(Signature of Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:		Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
		administer oaths, this <u>12</u> day of <u>February</u> , <u>2024</u>
HQs, US Army Central Assistant Investigator	G3/5/7	at MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan
ORGANIZATION OR ADDF	RESS	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
		(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
		Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
ORGANIZATION OR ADDF	RESS	(Authority To Administer Oaths)

UNCLASS DIED

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
3.	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have
	heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 383

			AR 190-45; the proponent	agency is F	PMG.	
		PRI	VACY ACT STATEMENT			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).					
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, aw and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.				
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, oth	formation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement lencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and e Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or in-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, acement, and other personnel actions.				
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.			
1. LOCATION		2. D	````	3. TIME	• • •	4. FILE NUMBER
Tower 22, Jordan			20240210	1	302	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID			6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	TATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C/1-158th IN						
9. _{I,}	, WANT T	O MA	KE THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT	UNDER OATH	l:
Q: Provide your DOD ID numbe A:	er.					
Q: When did you arrive at Towe A:	r 22?					
Q: What is your role at Tower 2. A: for Mission Platoon.	2?					
Q: Describe your role at Tower 2 A:	22? and make sure I have Sol	diers	for tower guard, in BD	OC, and (QRF.	
Q: Describe the composition and A: Majority of infantry with a sa			5U, 68W.			
Q: Describe the role of your plat A: My platoon is all over. 11 for Raid/, run QRF, and		whicl	h include ECP for 2nd s	shift, 1530)-2330. Help	run BDOC with FS-LIDS and
Q: What role do you have in the A: I have no role in the BDOC y						
Q: Describe the task and purpose A: Squad Leaders are TCs for m on and another runs is	e of your platoon leadershi issions or run QRF. Team Battle NCO/Raid Camera	Lead	fers, gun on mission or	TC secon	d truck on QI	RF. One Team Leader has been ne tower and ECP posts.
Q: Is there a reason your Squad A: No.	Leaders serve as Battle Ca	ptain	ls?			
Q: Does Tower 22 have a Base I A: Just the EW for drones. We h	Defense Plan and have you ave an Alamo plan for gro	read	l it? attack where trucks mo	ve to posi	tions to help	fight off ground attacks.
Q: Is your platoon integrated in A: In the event of ground attack, areal, they said we just have EW	my platoon mans trucks w	vith c	crew-served weapons a	nd moves	into battle po	sitions and defends in place. For
Q: Describe your authorities in t A: None.	he BDOC? Are you author	rized	to employ	, L	RAD, etc.? If	f so, please describe. Be specific.
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. IN	IITIALS OF PERSON MAK	ING STATI	EMENT	Dorre 4 of 4
						Page 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMEN	IT OF TAKEN AT	D,	ATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITION BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	E INI	TIALS OF THE PERSON	MAKING TH	HE STATEMEN	NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST
			INCLASSIFIED			

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.					
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240210	
9. STATEMENT (Continued)					
Q: In the hours leading up to warnings or information relay A: None.	the incident at Towe yed to you by anyone	r 22, were you given any spec ? If so, please describe. Be sp	cial guidance or instruction pecific.	s or was any imminent threat	
Be specific. A: Company had us do l is called. After all clear, a	MASCAL drills for a nd myself go and ge	attacks. We had just done a lo t status from Squad Leaders.	w visibility drill the Friday The squad on QRF reports	ills, etc? If so, please describe. before the attack. The bunkers to BDOC then moves to POI chapel to assist with casualties	
Q: What role did you have du A: To get accountability of m as needed. Do that until comp	y platoon and make	attack? sure they disseminated as nee	eded. Then go to chapel and	have Soldiers move patients	
Q: Are there any products (A discussed today? A: Soldiers have written wha		0	t you can provide to us tha	t relate to anything we have	
Q: Is there anything I should A: No.	have asked you that	I didn't?			
Q: Is there anyone else we sh A: No.	ould talk to that may	be able to help us with the ir	vestigation? Do you have	their contact information?	
///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////NOTHING FOLLOWS		///////////////////////////////////////	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING	STATEMENT			Page 2 of 4	

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED2024021
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

-		UNCLASS	SIFIED			
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN A	Towe	er 22, Jordan	DATED	20240210
		AFFIDA	VIT			
I,		, HAVE READ OR H	AVE HAD READ TO	ME THIS STATEM	ENT WHICH BE	EGINS ON
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON F STATEMENT IS TRUE. I THE STATEMENT. I HAV PUNISHMENT, AND WITH	HAVE INITIALED AI E MADE THIS STAT	LL CORRECTIONS AND EMENT FREELY WITH	O HAVE INITIALED 1 OUT HOPE OF BEN	THE BOTTOM OF E	ACH PAGE CO	NTAINING
			(Siar	nature of Person Ma	king Statement)	
				orn to before me, a	o ,	ad by low to
WITNESSES:			idminister oaths, this			. 2024
			-	,	February	,2024
HQs, US Army Central G	3/5/7	ć		Tower 22, Jord	lan	·
Assistant Investigator						
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	SS		(Sign	ature of Person Adn	ninistering Oath)	1
			(Туреа	Name of Person Ac	Iministering Oat	h)
			Article 136(b)(4).	UCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	SS			Authority To Admini	ster Oaths)	

EXHIBIT 384

	For use of this form	SWORN STA		agency is PI	MG.			
		PRIVACY ACT	STATEMENT	•				
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T	tle 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).						
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	rmation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement ncies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or -judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, ement, and other personnel actions.						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information	is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION T22		2. DATE (YYY 202402		3. TIME	41	4. FILE NUMBER		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	.2.5		7. GRADE/ST	TATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS								
C Co 1-158th IN								
9. I,	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FO	OLLOWING ST	ATEMENT U	NDER OATH	:		
Q: Since your TOA, how many accountability, and completion of	times did Tower 22 condu of an AAR? If not, what ty	ct a full dress r pe of drill and	ehearsal of "I how many di	Bunker" from d Tower 22	m LRAD no conduct?	otification through	100%	
A: Not sure of the right amount	of drills, but can recall 3 f	or sure of the b	unkers being	called durin	ng our mass	Caul drills. Our las	st one was	
conducted on 25 Jan 2024 with	low light around 1900.		U		0			
///////////////////////////////////////	//////////////////////////////////////	OTHING FOL	LOWS////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	///////////////////////////////////////	/////////	
10. EXHIBIT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11. INITIALS OF	PERSON MAK	KING STATE	MENT	De	2	
						Page 1 of	ა 	
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMENT OF	TAKEN AT	DA	TED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	HE INITIALS OF	THE PERSON	MAKING TH	E STATEMEN	IT, AND PAGE NUME	SER MUST	

STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	T22	DATED2024022
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			

	AFFIDAVIT		
l,	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD F	READ TO ME THIS STATE	MENT WHICH BEGINS ON
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIA THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS	I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS LED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT S STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE CION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	TALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWARD	EACH PAGE CONTAINING
		(Signature of Person Ma	aking Statement)
VITNESSES:	Subscribe	d and sworn to before me, a	person authorized by law to
	administer o	aths, this <u>23</u> day of	February, 2024
HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7	at	T22	·
Assistant Investigator			
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Signature of Person Ad	ministering Oath)
		(Typed Name of Person A	dministering Oath)
	Article 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS		(Authority To Admir	nister Oaths)

EXHIBIT 385

			NEW STREET					
	For use of this form	ı, see i	AR 190-45; the proponen	It agency is I	MG.			
	Title 10, LISC Section 201:		VACY ACT STATEMEN		Socurity Num	hor (SSN)		
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		le 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN). document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline,						
		and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.						
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth	mation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement ncies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, ement, and other personnel actions.						
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.					
1. LOCATION		2. C	DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER		
Tower 22, Jordan 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID			20240210 6. SSN	1	302 7. GRADE/S			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID			0. 331		7. GRADE/S	TATUS		
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C 1-158 IN			1			_		
9. I,	, WANT 1		KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH	l:		
Q: When did you arrive at Towe A: Approximately	er 22?							
Q: What is your role at Tower 2 A: for C 1-158 IN								
Q: Describe your role as the SE A: Tactical advisor to the compa of aid and litter teams and CASI	any commander, individua	ıl and	crew training, accoun	tability, dis	scipline and n	norale for the company. Control		
Q: Describe the composition and A: One rifle platoon is OPCON			two rifle platoons and	l headquart	ers platoon is	OPCON to Tower 22.		
Q: What is the task and purpose A: Command and control of sec		on in (order to secure Tower	22 and The	eatre level as	sets.		
Q: What role do you have in the A: Within the BDOC I provide of communication between the tria mentorship and administrative f	coordination of aid and litting location and the BDOC	ter tea	ams and base CASEVA	AC as well coons I prov	as control of vide individua	the triage location and al and crew training, discipline,		
Q: Provide the rank and name for	or the following positions.							
A. Shift								
Shift								
Tower Guard Personnel:								
10. EXHIBIT	·	11. IN	IITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT			
						Page 1 of 6		
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	IT OF TAKEN AT	TD	ATED			
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	HE INI	TIALS OF THE PERSON	I MAKING TI	HE STATEMEI	NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST		
BE INDICATED.		17						

USE THIS PAGE	IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAG	UNCLASSIFIED SE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE O	F THIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED _	20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued) Shift					
Shift					
Q: Describe the task and pur A: Command and control of	rpose of your platoon le their rifle platoons in c	eadership (Platoon Leader a order to accomplish assigne	nd Platoon Sergeant)? d missions of security forces	and convoy s	ecurity.
Q: Is there a reason your squ A: Based off recommendation recommended and still recon company to cover all shifts a	ons of previous unit, T2 mmend and a	22	and squad leader recommend an additional of ed duty.	rs serve as ficers be assig	I gned to the
Q: Does Tower 22 have a B A: Yes, it has a base defense					
Q: Is the SECFOR company A: Yes, we are integrated. V ammunition, radios, thermal We establish SOPs and train	We provided personnel ls and other equipment	for guard towers, BDOC, E	CP, QRF, aid and litter team	ns. We provid warning devi	e weapons, ces and alerts.
Q: Describe your authorities A: Beyond historical to bunkers although I have r OWUAS. I have the author other personnel assigned to	authorities I ha not seen this in writing. ity to control my QRF	ve the authority to announc I do not have the authority within the base but not off.	e pro words over the LRAD to activate electronic warfar I have the authority to contr	e systems in r	response to a
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING			1		

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT _____ Tower 22, Jordan

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Q: In the hours leading up to the incident at Tower 22, were you given any special guidance or instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyone? If so, please describe. Be Specific. A: No

Q: What did you do to prepare the BDOC, SECFOR, and Tower 22 personnel prior to the OWUAS? Did you conduct rehearsals, battle drills, etc? If so, please describe. Be Specific.

A: Shortly after arriving at Tower 22 I reviewed the battle drills and SOPs related to our most likely threat of a OWUAS and reacting to casualties which is normally a responsibility. The battle drills appeared out of date and I revised them based off of feedback Air Force Ground Surgical Team (GST), Air Force PJs, ATG, EOD and my previous experience. I took the from the with the recommendation that we conduct a base wide rehearsal of a OWUAS or in direct threat and revisions to the react to casualty battle drill. The agreed to a rehearsal of the battle drills and I coordinated a table top exercise and walk through of both battle drills with all key leaders on base. Critical personnel and locations were identified to include QRF, EOD and fire personnel, aid and litter teams, CLS qualified personnel, PJs and a triage location, overflow area, treatment location and location for KIA. Medical equipment was also stagged at CCPs, litters at the BDOC and additional medical supplies at the triage location. Additional medical supplies were stagged inside CCPs. CCPs were marked and maps distributed. On 30 November 2023 we executed a base wide rehearsal of a in direct attack and react to casualty battle drill. Prior to this drill on 30 November we executed several rehearsals inside the BDOC to rehearse their actions and responses to in direct threats and OWUAS. We also conducted medical training to include self aid, buddy and and litter carries. Training was also conducted on loading casualties onto MEDIVC aircraft to include rotors spinning and engines running. All this was done to prepare individuals and teams for their actions during the battle drill. On 30 November the drill had 10 simulated casualties and a notional in direct attack. Smoke was used to indicate a single point of impact in order for towers and the BDOC to communicate its location. The BDOC executed the battle drill and coordinated response of QRF, EOD, fire and aid and litter teams. Casualties were transported from the Point of Impact to the triage location were triage and treatment was conducted. A formal base wide AAR was conducted the next day and further revisions were made to the Battle Drill and SOPs. After the AAR additional individual medical training was conducted with the Air Force PJs in additional to litter carrying training. On approximately 22 December, I cannot recall the exact date another base wide key leader table top and walk through of reacting to a OWUAs and react to casualties was conducted. On 27 December 2023 another base wide, full dress rehearsal was conducted of a OWUAS and react to casualty battle drill. This included approximately 10 casualties with simulated wounds and included two LSS workers. Two points of impact were simulated which prompted the BDOC to start the battle drill. Casualties were identified, evacuated and transported to the triage location, then to the GST, then onto MEDIVAC aircraft. A walking blood bank rehearsal was also conducted. Two casualties were simulated deceased and the rehearsed actions for these individuals. A formal AAR was conducted within days of the rehearsal and battle drills were further refined based off the feedback. Individual and team training continued on self aid, buddy aid and litter carries. On 23 January 2024 another base wide key leader table top exercise and walk through was conducted covering reacting to a OWUAS and react to casualty. On 25 January 2024 another base wide full dress rehearsal was conducted with eight simulated casualties. This drill was conducted with two points of impact and was conducted at night, at approximately 1930 hours. The drill included BDOC actions, initial response, evacuation of casualties, triage, treatment and evacuation of casualties. A formal AAR was conducted on 26 January 2024. These three base wide rehearsals were documented in CONOPs, AARs and in a weekly SITREP sent to our Battalion.

Q: What role did you have during the OWUAS attack?

A: Accountability of my company, coordination of aid and litter teams, CASEVAC, control of triage site, communication from triage site to BDOC, resupply of medical supplies, movement of wounded and securing KIA.

Q: Are there any products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages, videos, etc) that you can provide to us that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A: Yes, two AARs from the rehearsals we conducted, CONOPs of those rehearsals and our Battle Drills and SOPs. The Weekly report to our BN also documented our base rehearsals.

Q: Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with the investigation? Do you have their contact information? A: Not to my knowledge.

Q: Is there anything I should have asked you that I didn't?

A: A medical officer with the investigation team asked me to document my actions on 28 January 2024.

On 28 January 2024, while assigned to C 1-158 IN as the Company inside my housing unit when I heard what sounded like a loud gas powered motor overhead. The motor sounded liked it revved or increased in power and then it cut out. A short moment later I heard and felt an explosion to the east of my housing unit. I guessed it was a one way drone (OWUAS) attack based off previous attacks at other bases and threat briefs we receive. I later was informed by the 62nd EOD that a had attacked and struck the base. I moved to the Base Defense Operations Center (BDOC) which was a short distance away per our SOP. Once inside I saw one of the thermal camera displays trained on an impact site approximately 75 meters to the east of the BDOC where there are multiple six man housing units. One housing unit appeared to be badly damaged. I could see fire still burning as well as individuals searching the damaged housing units. By looking at the display I knew this area was where the majority of my placed it in my vest.

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

D. STATEMENT (Continued)				
		lvised his squad was accounted		
oint of impact was. I advised him to grab li				
		utside. Once at the point impact		
ompletely destroyed and several others arou		as heavy smoke in the area. I c	ould see numerous So	Idiers if
he area searching the destroyed and damagin handed off one litter and placed the second	ig nousing units.	on the ground Several other So	ldiers were there and a	resisted
lacing the body onto the litter. I can't recall	who these Soldiers were but h	have confidence they were from	C 1-158 as they respo	nded
		hich means they recognized my		
itle. I could see no obvious signs of trauma				
oldier to the triage point where there was a				
ocation inside the triage location. Several of				
riage location and started running back towa				
op of a roof and we needed a ladder. While			o was running in front	of me
ocated a ladder and he carried it to the point				
laced the ladder onto the building and climb	bed onto the roof. I also climb	bed onto the roof.	and an	ı Aır
Force member also came onto the roof. I say		la madial haa 1 a 1	1 4	
and started treating th A litter was brought onto the roof and I direc	ted the Soldiers on the ground	a medical bag and used several to prepare to receive the litter	a nems from it while t	reating.
the concrete barrier next to the building and a	after the casualty was loaded	n to prepare to receive the filler.	it off the roof While	on the
oof I looked over the point of impact and su				
earching through the point of impact and su	rounding buildings I climbe	d down off the roof and asked i	f there were any furth	er
asualties or anywhere that had not been sear				
nowledge all areas had been searched. I dire				
ad already reported accountability.		1 8 9	1	5
	ised that he had not accounted	l for from Headqu	arters Platoon. I conf	irmed
vith the Battle NCO that all other platoons h	ad reported accountability.			
ran to the triage point and identified		at point had accountability of n		
he time this occurred as I had not put on my				
ne to observe the triage location, Ground Su				
Foldiers from C 1-158 IN began to arrive at t				
low in and out. I placed our CLS qualified prevention of the second seco				
rotected in the case of a second attack. I ren				
nedical personnel requests. While doing this	I saw who was a	ssisting with casualties was ble	eding from his hand.	I directe
im inside the triage location to be treated. A	lso while at this location I say	w all five of our medical person	nel,	
and	continuously treat casualties i	nside the triage and GST. Their	treatment of casualtie	s did n
nd until later that evening when they were o	rdered to stop treatment and l	be evaluated.	advised me at some p	
here were deceased Soldiers in his office and	d they needed to be moved to	a refrigerated unit. A pickup tr	uck was brought to the	e triage
oint and the deceased, covered with a blank	et and draped with an Americ	an Flag were moved from his o	ffice and placed in the	back o
he truck. requested four g	uards for the deceased and I	provided him four Soldiers.		
At some point, I cannot recall when I entered				
noved inside the GST and after GST person nd I attempted to reassure her. During this			. She was able to	
was attacking the base. I cannot recall what t				
ST to continue treatment and reassurance.				
tercepted by defense systems at another bas				
een given. I moved back outside and contir	ued moving personnel where	needed. I directed my Platoon	Sergeants to conduct a	 L
econdary medical check on all their personn	el and gain accountability of	Sensitive Items. They reported	back shortly afterward	ds that
any Soldiers had been very close to the bla	st and were experiencing head	laches and dizziness. I directed	them to go to the triag	ge poin
pon later inspection of the point of impact,				
way. Eight of those SMs had to be moved to				
alls, windows and doors in their housing ur				thin 50
		was destroyed and had to be me	oved to a new unit.	
and w	ere in the building next to the	one mat had been struck.		

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS	UNCLASSIFIED PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO	O FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT Tower 2	2, Jordan DATED 20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)		
At some point three casualties, including At some time, again I cannot recall the time mee their location to assist with patient movement an had been sleeping in and ensure they ate and dra PSGs advised EOD had already started post bla plastic bags to assist with the cleanup. I went to checks. I went to the point of impact and assist	dical personnel advised they no longer need nd directed the remaining to change into un ank something. I also directed them to report ast analysis at the Point of Impact. I directed to the BDOC and provided my recommendat	iform as many were still in the clothes they t to the point of impact to start clean up. My to obtain rubber gloves and
I returned to the TMC and found all five medica treating casualties that were entering hours later	r. At some point in the afternoon, I cannot r	
were all found to have symptoms of TBI.	treatment and be evaluated. and were evacuate ued treating casualties into the night and I'm	and
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		Page 5 of 6

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240210
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I THE STATEMENT. I HAV	, HAV PAGE 6 . I FULLY UNDE HAVE INITIALED ALL CORR VE MADE THIS STATEMENT F HOUT COERCION, UNLAWFU	RSTAND THE CONTENT ECTIONS AND HAVE INI FREELY WITHOUT HOPE	ITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EA E OF BENEFIT OR REWARD,	NT MADE BY ME. THE
WITNESSES: HQs, US Army Central C	63/5/7	Subscribe administer o at	(Signature of Person Make ed and sworn to before me, a p paths, this <u>11</u> day of <u>Tower 22, Jorda</u>	erson authorized by law to February <u>2024</u>
Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS		(Signature of Person Adm (Typed Name of Person Adm	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDR	ESS		(Authority To Adminis	ter Oaths)

EXHIBIT 386

		••••	AR 190-45; the proponent	t agonovis I	PMG		
					MG.		
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).							
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin	ocument potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.					
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, courts the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe	nation provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement cies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and ffice of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or udicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, ment, and other personnel actions.					
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other i	information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION		2. D	ATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE	NUMBER
Tower 22, Jordan			20240223	1	000		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MIDI	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/ST	ATUS	
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co 1-158 IN BN							
9. _{I,}	, WANT T	O MAI	KE THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT	UNDER OATH	:	
Q: Since your TOA, how many t accountability, and completion of A: We conducted three full dress conducted four full dress rehears subsequent events.	of an AAR? If not, what types rehearsals that I can recal sals in total but don't have of	pe of ll spec docur	drill and how many di cific dates and have do mentation of the first o	d Tower 2 ocumentati one, I belie	2 conduct? on of before ve I saved ove	28 Janua er the CC	ry 2024. I believe we NOP and AAR for
10. EXHIBIT	1	11. INI	ITIALS OF PERSON MAN	KING STATI	EMENT		Page 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMEN	T OF TAKEN AT	D.	ATED		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH		TIALS OF THE PERSON	MAKING TI	HE STATEMEN	IT, AND P.	AGE NUMBER MUST

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS	UNCLASSIFIED PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PR	ROCEED TO FINAL PAGE	OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED20240223
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			
			Page 2 of 3

STATEMENT OF	UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	Tower 22, Jordan	DATED	20240223
I, PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 3 . I FUL STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED A THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STAT PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, I	LL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INI TEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE	S OF THE ENTIRE STATI FIALED THE BOTTOM OI OF BENEFIT OR REWA	EMENT MADE BY F EACH PAGE COI	ME. THE NTAINING
WITNESSES:	Subscribe administer c	(<i>Signature of Person</i>) d and sworn to before me aths, this 23 day o	, a person authorize	ed by law to
HQ, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	at	Tower 22, J (Signature of Person A		`
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	Article 13	(Typed Name of Person 6(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Adm	-	h)

EXHIBIT 387

SWORN SPATE MENT										
For use of this form, see AR 190-45; the proponent agency is PMG.										
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT AUTHORITY: Title 10, USC Section 301; Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O. 9397 Social Security Number (SSN).										
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential criminal activity involving the U.S. Army, and to allow Army officials to maintain discipline, law and order through investigation of complaints and incidents.									
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be further disclosed to federal, state, local, and foreign government law enforcement agencies, prosecutors, courts, child protective services, victims, witnesses, the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the Office of Personnel Management. Information provided may be used for determinations regarding judicial or non-judicial punishment, other administrative disciplinary actions, security clearances, recruitment, retention, placement, and other personnel actions.									
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and		-							
1. LOCATION Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan	n		DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240211	3. TIME 1600		4. FILE NUME	4. FILE NUMBER			
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID			6. SSN			STATUS				
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS										
9. I,	, WANT T	O MA	KE THE FOLLOWING ST	ATEMENT	UNDER OAT	ſH:				
Unit, Duty position, MOS, Co	mpo, DODID ()								
158 th Infantry, Charlie Co., Ni	ght battle captain now l	out p	prior I was a SECFOR	NCO for r	mission co	nvoys, 11B, Na	tional Guard			
When did you arrive at Towe	r 22?									
Where do you currently live o	on Tower 22?									
Just east of the gym,										
When do you expect to rede	ploy?									
End of	,									
Can you describe what happe	aned at Tower 22 on the	mo	rning of 28 January 2	20242						
						Cilia and a la				
the BDOC. Two guys ran out of and took litters. We were dir going down his hand and I ha else under the debris. We eve	then I heard a lot louder see anything but could and put on my kit. I we debris. I didn't see the He was standing of ded more litters so I yell with litters and I told the ecting people to carry b d someone move him to entually saw SPC Sander	of a tell it fire u ver N ed o em w odie: o the rs	a motor overhead. I o t was different. Ther ack out and tried to g until about 30 secon Moffett and she was out for litters. It didn where to go. was s on the litters and w e chapel. I continued next	could hea I just sav get accou ds after. T t seem lik s with me vhere to g to help v t to the bl	r the RPMs w orange a ntability of Then I ran . Th ke it was m and we gr go to. vith movin lown up Ch	s ramped up, it and white light. f all my guys. T to the point of en I saw SGT R noving quick en rabbed litters. Y had	sounded sort of I felt the blast, here were a lot impact. I saw ivers who was ough so I ran to We ran back out some bleeding nding anyone			
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. IN	ITIALS OF PERSON MAI	KING STAT	EMENT	Page	e 1 of 5			
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATE	MEN	IT OF TAKEN AT	D	ATED	_				
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIO BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	E INI	TIALS OF THE PERSON	MAKING TI	HE STATEMI	ENT, AND PAGE I	NUMBER MUST			

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT <u>Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan</u> DATED <u>20240211</u>

9. STATEMENT (Continued) Eventually we got a ladder up there, she had

We moved her on

But there was really no signs of life. We got a

litter up there and directed some guys to get up on the back side of the CHU to help get her down. From there I was trying to control the scene as best as I could. There were a lot of people all doing different things. We tried to decongest the area. We know that there's usually a follow on drone so we tried to get people out of there. We also told people to get gloves if they were moving debris. We got with EOD and we started to collected parts of the UAS. We policed the rest of the area for more casualties and parts of the UAS. Then we went to the chapel to see if they needed any help. I told others to help move the KIA. I rode in the back of the truck to move the KIA and got two of them to the freezer in the DFAC. Once the scene calmed down I told my guys to go get checked out by the doctors. We all got checked for TBI and a few of us got put in the chapel for continued evaluation. While we were sitting in the chapel then another bunker call got called out. We could hear the faint boom from when ATG shot down the other UAS. When I was initially yelling bunkers, bunkers didn't come out over the system. And then eventually I heard white light and fracture. And I don't remember hearing the all clear but I was focused on other things.

Do you have any sense of which direction it came from?

It sounded like it came right over me, like from the north/north west.

Do you feel like your experience as a police officer kicked in during that moment?

Yes, I've seen a lot of homicides and things before.

What is your role at Tower 22?

SECFOR base defense, assisting with communications and security, ensuring all weapons are up to date.

What do you do on a day to day basis?

It depends on what is expected of me. When I was doing convoys, I had typical TC duties. I'd have some guys doing tower shifts, I'd have some going out. Basic leadership and NCO stuff. It wasn't anything crazy in-depth

Are any of your roles defined in any sort of SOP?

There might be some. I'm still getting the rundown at the BDOC. But outside the wire it's just basic battle drills on how to respond to different events. But otherwise not a large amount of SOPs. Previous established SOP for MASCAL events.

Can you describe training during the rip?

It was basically one day and then we were running it by ourselves. We went over some route plans, gunning, TC shadow. It wasn't necessarily too quick, because none of it was anything overwhelming.

Do you know are there any procedures for a red air threat or unknown UAS?

If we're going between ATG and here, ATG have sky net which is an unidentified. They'll call out bunkers if its within 5 minutes, incoming if its within 2 minutes. I know that they don't jump the gun too quick and they try to figure out what it is

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.											
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Tower 22 MWR	Theater, Jordan	_ DATED _	20240211					
9. STATEMENT (<i>Continued</i>) Do you feel like the BDOC crew is able to do their job well?											
Absolutely. They have a really good understanding of their roles and all the systems. Our guys did the best that they could, but this was just one of those things that was out of their capabilities and there wasn't much that they could do. Who's to say whether anything different really could have been done.											
What kind of communication systems do you use on a normal basis?											
L-RAD system or motorolas, that's all I have my hands on. If it's BDOC to me, it's been Motorola. If those systems were to go down, they would do a runner. Everyone knows where to find me and we communicate where we'll be so there's no confusion. I'm familiar with PACE. If they're just trying to get ahold of QRF direct, they'll try to do Motorola and if not that then a runner. It depends on the situation.											
Who do you report sightin	gs to?										
I go to the BDOC and get more info.											
Who is authorized to call b	ounker, fracture, fallen	angel, or vampire	•?								
They try to first notify or I'm not sure if battle captain has the authority to call while not in the presence of or . We think about ROE and authorization a lot so we try to go through them, but they trust our judgment for the most part.											
Do you know who has autl	hority to employ EW o	r PNT?									
Same as above, or	Same as above, or But still up to best judgment call if they aren't there.										
Do you know how Tower 22 receives intelligence notifications of imminent threat? The MIRC chat and other chats.											
	Were you aware of any potential threats in the night leading up to the attack?										
Not that night specifically, but we've gotten a lot of potential threats over the past month. Nothing specifically targeted at us.											
Do you know what direction, what time, and where the scan eagle lands every day?											
It comes in from the south I think but I don't remember fully. There is a pattern and it lands around the same times every day. If you were to pay attention from Rukban you would notice it.											
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING	SIAIEMENI)	F	Page 3 of 5						

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT <u>Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan</u> DATED <u>20240211</u>

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

Did you participate in any AARs after the attack?

No, I was receiving medical treatment. I was part of the AAR for the MASCAL we did three days prior. It was mostly about how we can be more efficient, small and basic things.

Did you know any of the three deceased Soldiers?

I knew Rivers more, he was always smiling. A really nice guy. But I didn't know any of them very personally. We would cross paths every now and then. He was in the 1000lb club we did 3 days prior.

Are there any products that you could provide that you think would be helpful to anything we discussed today?

No

Is there anyone else we should talk to?

I think everyone was sleeping and a few woke up to the propeller. So there's not many who could provide much information.

Is there anything else that we should know?

No. It's nice we got the **and a set of the s**

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT Tower 22 MWR Theater, Jordan DATED 20240211

		AFF	IDAVIT				
I,		, HAVE READ O	R HAVE HA	D READ TO N	IE THIS STATEM	IENT WHICH BE	GINS ON
STATEMENT IS TR THE STATEMENT	UE. I HAVE INITI. I HAVE MADE TH	. I FULLY UNDERSTAND TI ALED ALL CORRECTIONS A IIS STATEMENT FREELY WI RCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUE!	ND HAVE I	NITIALED TH	E BOTTOM OF E FIT OR REWARD	ACH PAGE CON	TAINING
VITNESSES:			Subscr		ture of Person Ma n to before me, a	· <i>· · ·</i>	d by law to
WINESSES.					11 day of	February	, 2024
			at	•	22 MWR Thea	2	·
ORGANIZATION OR A	DDRESS		-	(Signati	ure of Person Adn	ninistering Oath)	
				(Typed N	lame of Person Ac	dministering Oath,)
			Article	136(b)(4), U	JCMJ		
ORGANIZATION OR A	DDRESS			(Au	uthority To Admini	ister Oaths)	

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 388

		sworn stateme	NT		
	For use of this form	, see AR 190-45; the pro	ponent agency is PN	MG.	
		PRIVACY ACT STATE	MENT		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T			•	· · · ·
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimin law and order through invest			ow Army offic	ials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe placement, and other person	s, child protective service agement. Information pro er administrative disciplir	es, victims, witnesses ovided may be used	s, the Departr for determina	ment of Veterans Affairs, and ations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information is volur	itary.		
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD			4. FILE NUMBER
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jorda		20240210	14		
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6. SSN	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7. GRADE/ST	TATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co, 1-158 IN, 29IBCT					
9. _{I,}	, WANT T	O MAKE THE FOLLOWI	NG STATEMENT U	NDER OATH	:
What is your DOD ID N					
1. What is your Unit, M		tion?			
A. C Co, 1-158 IN BN, 1					
2. When did you arrive		pecific. Date ar	nd month if p	ossible.	
Α.			•		
3. Where do you currer rectangle on Map 1.	ntly live on Tower 2	22? Be specific	as possible,	, describ	e and place a
<u> </u>	ectly across and adja	acent from the P	ור		
4. When do you expect			51.		
A. I do not expect to rede		-	025 Lredeplo	ov statesi	ide August 2024
5. How long have you k		•			
A.					
a. What tower or location on Map 2.	on are you assigne	ed to? Be Spec	fic as possib	ole, desc	ribe and place a circle
A. I was assigned to Wh	isley-2 North west si	ide of the POI.			
b. Where were you phy location or elsewher Map 2.	sically located at t	he time of the i			
A. At the time of the incid	dent I was asleep in	mv CHU			
c. What shift are you as	•	,			
A. I am assigned to mid	shift.				
d. How long have you l					
A. I have been on mid sh					
6. Did you receive any	special training for	r SECFOR duty	? If so, pleas	se descri	ibe.
Α.					
a. When did this trainin	• ·	-	•		
A. We conducted a dron			Eirot and L	oot Nom	o if you know it
7. Who is your leadersa. (SC)	DG)	DEGFOR F Railin	, FIISLANU L	ast nam	e li you know it.
10. EXHIBIT	1	1. INITIALS OF PERSC	N MAKING STATEN	MENT	
					Page 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	ITAIN THE HEADING "STATE	EMENT OF TAK	EN AT DAT	TED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIO	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TH	IE INITIALS OF THE PE	RSON MAKING THE	E STATEMEN	IT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST
BE INDICATED.					

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PA	UNCLASSIFIE GE IS NOT NEEDED, PL		HIS FORM.	
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan	DATED	20240210
 9. STATEMENT (Continued) b. c. d. 8. Have you read the SECFOR Star 	ndard Operating	Procedures (SOP) for Tow	ver 22?	
A. a. If so, when was the last time you A. 20240205 due to my position shiftir			t of eacł	n week to
 check for changes. b. How often do you communicate v A. On an hourly basis at minimum unle c. How often does the SOG or Lead A. Unless preoccupied with duties our person or through communication. 	ess on ECP duty ership visit duri	we communicate frequently ng your shift?		hour via in ir
9. Have there been local nationals e	expressing conc	erns or threats in the area	of Tow	er 22?
 a. Have there been local nationals a A. Only Jordanian contractors, LSS er had no interaction or heard of any local terms in the hours leading up to the in instructions or was any imminer the DDC. 	nployees, JAF, a ocals approachin icident on Towe int threat warning	nd JORSOF come to our EC g the Tower 22 gate. r 22, were you given any s gs or information relayed t	CP. I per pecial g	juidance or
the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc A. We were in a threat window that wa meaning it would span over a few	as relayed to me days.	by our SOG. The threat wind		
11. Have you seen, heard or experie Examples include: GPS issues, A. Yes, I had a speaker on in my CHU	lost signal, sud		or civilia	an)
off. 12. Did you see or hear anything ab attack?	onormal the nigh	t before the attack or the r	norning	y of the
A. More drone activits than normal over heard a second explosion which was a 13. Did you hear the one way attack	another one-way	that ATG's coyote had shot		ing we
A. I woke up to the sound of the prop open and we rushed out of our roor a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who?	coming down pri n.		st blew	our door
 A. Everyone in the area was aware ar 14. If you heard it, can you describe drone? Be specific as possible, direction to the best of your reco 	nd experienced a e your perceptio describe and pla	n of the distance and direc	tion of	
 A. I heard the prop come down. I com 15. What time did the impact occur A. The event happened around 0400- 	pared it to a STO on Tower 22 oc	cur? Be specific as possil	ole.	
INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT				

Page 2 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

STATEMENT OF

TAKEN AT <u>MWR Building</u>, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210

9. STATEMENT (Continued)

- 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible and place a circle on map 1.
- A. I saw the explosion from my room. I was roughly 10-15 feet from the POI and the blask threw my door open.
- 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact?
- A. We moved to the bunkers immediately for accountability then moved to the POI to start evacuating casualties. I began clearing debris from people's CHUs to allow entry to bedrooms, once all casualties were evacuated I moved to the chapel to stand by to assist further.
- 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22?
- A. We are informed via loud speaker and radio communications from BDOC.
- 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack?
- A. We are aware of initial takeoff and RTB of scan eagle. I don't remember it being called for RTB because I was asleep.
- 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22?

Α.

- a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack?
- A. It landed before the attack, the one way as I was told after the event followed it in by 30 seconds to 2 minutes.
- 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from?
- A. At the time of not being on shift I was not informed normally they will let us know when scan eagle is RTB and estimated azimuth.
- 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed?
- A. From the east and west of Tower 22.
- 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved.
- A. A typical shift the only major standout was the increased activits over Rukban.

24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. I did not know them on a personal basis, I am not comfortable sharing anything about them.

25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us

that relate to anything we have discussed today?

A. Nothing that comes to mind.

- 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us?
- A. Nothing I would like to share.
- 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't?

A. I believe everything asked covered the events that took place.

28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation?

Do you have their contact information?

A. Nobody else not named that comes to mind that could help.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT ١, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. (Signature of Person Making Statement) Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to WITNESSES: administer oaths, this 12 day of February 2024 MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan at HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

Map 1

1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 389

		SWORN STATEMENT		
	For use of this for	n, see AR 190-45; the proponen	it agency is PMG.	
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN		
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O.		
	law and order through invest	inal activity involving the U.S. An stigation of complaints and incide	ents.	
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cou the Office of Personnel Mar	be further disclosed to federal, st rts, child protective services, vice nagement. Information provided her administrative disciplinary ac onnel actions.	tims, witnesses, the Depar I may be used for determir	rtment of Veterans Affairs, and nations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	d other information is voluntary.		
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
T22 Jordan - MWR		20240210	1404	
 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID 8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co., 1-158 IN, 29IBCT 	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/S	STATUS
9. I,	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OATI	H:
on Map 2. A. On the day of the exp b. Where were you phy	OS, and Duty Pos 4D, Duty Position- F at Tower 22? Be s be of 2023. Intly live on Tower East of the back to redeploy (return plan to redeploy, seen on the Securn for T22 for 8 mont on are you assign visically located at re for any reason? dent I was located i ssigned to? Incident I was working been on this shift? had been working re- special training for	Rifleman specific. Date and m 22? Be specific as ase. m Stateside)? somewhere between wity Forces (SECFOR hs. ed to? Be Specific as ed to W3, North of the the time of the incid Be specific as pose n CHU , on the ea ng midshift, 1530-233 midshift for around 3 m or SECFOR duty? If	possible, descril June or August of 2) for Tower 22? as possible, des e base. lent? Please mar sible, describe a st side of the base 0. months.	be and place a 2024. cribe and place a circle rk if you were at your nd place a square on e.
 Who is your leaders a. 	hip as part of the	SECFOR? Rank, Fi	rst and Last Nan	ne if you know it.
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STA"	TEMENT OF TAKEN AT	TDATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR T	THE INITIALS OF THE PERSON	I MAKING THE STATEME	ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF	UNCLASSIFIED THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEAS	E PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE (OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	T22 Jordan - MWR	DATED20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
). 2.			
L			
8. Have you read the SECFOF		ocedures (SOP) for T	ower 22?
A. Yes, I have read the SOP for			
a. If so, when was the last tim e A. The last time I reviewed the S	-	•	
b. How often do you communi		our shift?	
A. During my shift we do regular	-		DOC and call up
anything we may be suspiciou	us of.	-	
c. How often does the SOG or			
A. The SOG visits us around 3 till b. Have there been local nation			an of Towar 222
A. To my knowledge there have T22.			
a. Have there been local nation			
A. Other than locals approve for	movements to T22, I have	e not seen locals appro	paching the gate of
T22. 10. In the hours leading up to	the incident on Tower 22	woro you giyon an	, charial quidance or
instructions or was any im			
the BDOC, SOG, Leadershi			
A. In the hours leading up to the threat.		-	e about an imminent
11. Have you seen, heard or e Examples include: GPS is	sues, lost signal, sudder	static (Either militar	
A. I have never personally exper 12. Did you see or hear anythi			e morning of the
attack?	ing abnormal the hight b		e morning of the
A. I did not hear anything abnor	mal the night before or the	morning after the atta	ck.
13. Did you hear the one way a	. ,	-	
A. I did not hear the one way UA		d hear the explosion.	
a. If so, did you tell anyone? N A. I told my roommate,	wno?		
14. If you heard it, can you de drone? Be specific as poss	sible, describe and place		
direction to the best of your A. N/A.	r reconection.		
15. What time did the impact of	occur on Tower 22 occur	? Be specific as pos	sible.
A. The best of my knowledge I w			
16. Did you see where the imp were locations at the time o			
place a circle on map 1. A. After the impact occurred, I ra place.	an out of my room and cou	ld immediately see wh	ere the impact took
NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT		1	
			Page 2 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. T22 Jordan - MWR 20240210 STATEMENT OF TAKEN AT DATED 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. After the OWAUAS impacted, I woke up my roommate and ran to the bunker closest to out CHU on the east side of the base. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22? A. SECFOR is informed when friendly UAS systems or helicopters are inbound and outbound. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Yes, I was aware Scan Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of T22 the night before and the morning of the attack. 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. I do not know what time the Scan Eagle landed at T22 however, I do know it usually lands between 0500-0530. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? Α. 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. I was not informed of what direction Scan Eagle was approaching T22 from. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. I do not know from what direction Scan Eagle landed. 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. On 27JAN24 I arrived at the BDOC for the tower briefs at 1500, and then assumed duty at W3 around 1520. I conducted regular radio checks w/ the BDOC and scanned my sector until I was relieved around 2320. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. I did not know any of the three deceased Soldiers. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. No. 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. No. 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. No. 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A. No.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

AFFIDAVIT I, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. WITNESSES: I3th ACSC Assistant Invesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	STATEMENT OF		ICLASSIFIED	T22 Jordan - MWR		20240210
I, , HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 . I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. WITNESSES:						
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. WITNESSES: <u>I3th ACSC</u> Assistant Invesigator						
STATEMENT IS TRUE. I HAVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT. WITNESSES: I3th ACSC Assistant Invesigator						
WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February , 2024 at T22 Jordan - MWR <u>13th ACSC</u> T22 Jordan - MWR	STATEMENT IS TRUE. I H THE STATEMENT. I HAVE	AVE INITIALED ALL CORRECTION MADE THIS STATEMENT FREEL	ONS AND HAVE IN Y WITHOUT HOP	IITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EAC PE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, W	H PAGE CO	NTAINING
WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administer oaths, this 12 day of February , 2024 at T22 Jordan - MWR <u>13th ACSC</u> T22 Jordan - MWR						
13th ACSC administer oaths, this 12 day of February , 2024 Assistant Invesigator .				(Signature of Person Making	g Statement)	
13th ACSC at T22 Jordan - MWR Assistant Invesigator Investigator	WITNESSES:		Subscrib	ed and sworn to before me, a per	son authorize	ed by law to
13th ACSC Assistant Invesigator			administer	oaths, this 12 day of	February	, 2024
Assistant Invesigator			at	T22 Jordan - MW	R	
	13th ACSC					
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Signature of Person Administering Oath)	Assistant Invesigator					
	ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	S		(Signature of Person Admini	stering Oath)	
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)			_	(Typed Name of Person Admi	nistering Oati	h)
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ			- Artical 1	36(h)(A) UCMI		
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)	ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	S			r Oaths)	
				(,		

1. Plac	e a rectangle around where you live on this map.	
2. ii yu	ou saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on t	his map.
		İ
	Man 2	
1. Piace	Map 2 a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.	
2. Place	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.	
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may ha
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may har
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may ha
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav
 Place If you 	e a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. It a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. It heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think t	you may hav

EXHIBIT 390

Pages 565 through 571 redacted for the following reasons:

Pages contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 391

	For use of this form		AR 190-45; the proponen	It agency is I	PMG.		
AUTHORITY: PRINCIPAL PURPOSE: ROUTINE USES:	Title 10, USC Section 301; To document potential crimi law and order through inves Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Man non-judicial punishment, oth placement, and other person	Title 5, inal ac stigatio e furth ts, chil nagemen ner adr	tivity involving the U.S. An n of complaints and incide er disclosed to federal, st ld protective services, vice ent. Information provided ministrative disciplinary ac	9397 Social rmy, and to a ents. ate, local, ar tims, witness I may be use	allow Army offic nd foreign gove ses, the Depart ad for determina	ials to ma rnment la ment of V ations reg	aintain discipline, w enforcement eterans Affairs, and arding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.				
1. LOCATION ASG-J / JTC 5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	2. [DATE (YYYYMMDD) 20240221 6. SSN	3. TIME	400 7. GRADE/S1		NUMBER
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS HHC, ASG-J							
9. l,	, WANT 1	ΓΟ ΜΑ	KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH	:	
Q: When did you arrive to ASG A: Q: What is your role in ASG-Joi							
A:							
Q: What is your understanding o A: ASG-J is responsible for all l					ıtrix)		
Q: What measures did ASG-Jord DELTA 1, 2, 3, and 4? A: T22 has been at FPCON C w section within the Provost Mars assigned to T22.	/ D1 thru D4 measures sir	1ce be	efore I arrived to ASG-	-J. Upon ar	rival to count	ry, the F	orce Protection team (a
Q: What authority does ASG-Jo A: The FPCON is dictated by hi the recommendation / change w	gher. and the	e JSC	would discuss FPCON	N requirem	ents based on e threat updat	threat at	nd the JSC would make higher decision is made.
Q: What insider threat procedure escorts? If so, please explain. A: Low. ASG-J does not vet the authorizations to support the ins	LSS contractors they are	vettee					
Q: What authority does ASG-Jo A: Base defense planning falls u	rdan have shaping the Toy	wer 22					
Q: Does ASG-Jordan provide ov A: The is overall in cl operations and leadership. Once	narge of training exercises	s at the	eir sites, they receive g	guidance ar	d recommend		
Q: What role does ASG-Jordan A: ASG-J provides the Base De specifically to that sites BDOC.					nd approved b	by the Ba	ase OIC that relate
Q: What did ASG-Jordan do act installations review mass casual A: Prior to the order ASG-J was bunker and accountability drills continued with our efforts and c	ty, bunker, 100% personn already moving to increa (including MASCAL, CC onsolidated data to provid	el acc se the CP ide le to T	countability, physical s number of bunkers, c ntifications and sweep FFS, 1TSC, and ARCE	ecurity, and onducting team iden ENT.	d all other ass AT/FP/PS SA tifications). A	sociated Vs at al	emergency plans"? l sites, and conducting
10. EXHIBIT		11. IN	IITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT		Page 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST COI	ITAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	IT OF TAKEN A	T D.	ATED		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.	ONAL PAGE MUST BEAR TI	HE INI	TIALS OF THE PERSON	I MAKING TI		NT, AND I	PAGE NUMBER MUST
			INCLASSIFIED				

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM. ______ TAKEN AT _______ ASG-J / JTC ______ DATED 20240221 STATEMENT OF 9. STATEMENT (Continued) Q: What was your understanding of the threat at Tower 22 prior to the 23 October 23 OWAUAS? A: There were numerous sitings of UAS in the area, most perceived as drug smuggling. T22 had the and other EW capabilities at T22 when I arrived in Jordan. They received an expedited piece of equipment IOT have functionality of the due to a computer malfunction. Prior to 23 Oct, the VOCO approval to get a kinetic option had not been given. Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan take after the 23 October 23 OWAUAS? A: Continued with checks on AT/FP/PS efforts for all ASG-J installations. Added to three additional locations (JTC IOC o/a 27 OCT 2023, H5 IOC o/a 1 DEC 2023, and KFAB FS-LIDS IOC o/a 12 JAN 2024). Continued with FP upgrades: building to protect Class I; tent upgrades to hardstand bldgs; Guard tower improvements; began developing C-UAS netting plan for ASG-J; submitted C-UAS wire and pole requirements to ARCENT. RAID tower power upgrades; bunker increase/improvement to all locations; Green Sands MTT continue; See TAB A & the ASG-J FP BD actions since 18Sep2023 executive timeline. Email provided on 21 Feb 2024 with attachments. Q: What was your understanding of the threat at Tower 22 prior to the 28 January 2024 OWAUAS? A: Threat reporting continued for T22. Drone sightings continued. All reporting received for T22 was relayed to T22 immediately to enable the Base OIC as much time as possible to react. Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan take after the 28 January 2024 OWAUAS? A: See TAB A & the ASG-J FP BD actions since 18Sep2023 executive timeline. Email provided on 21 Feb 2024 with attachments.

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	ASG-J / JTC	DATED20240221
		AFFIDAVIT		
l,		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD F	READ TO ME THIS STATEM	IENT WHICH BEGINS ON
THE STATEMENT. I HAV	HAVE INITIALED AL Æ MADE THIS STAT	Y UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS LL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INIT EMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE INLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLA	IALED THE BOTTOM OF E OF BENEFIT OR REWARD	ACH PAGE CONTAINING
			(Signature of Person Ma	king Statement)
WITNESSES:		Subscribe	d and sworn to before me, a	- /
WIINESSES.		administer o		FEBRUARY , 2024
		at	ASG-J / JTC	
HQ, US Army Central G	36			
Assistant Investigator			(Oissestans of Domony Adv	visistavias Osth)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	-55		(Signature of Person Adn	ninistering Oath)
			(Typed Name of Person Ad	dministering Oath)
		Article 13	6(b)(4), UCMJ	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRE	ESS		(Authority To Admin	ister Oaths)

EXHIBIT 392

		SWORN STATEMENT		
	For use of this fo	rm, see AR 190-45; the propone	ent agency is PMG.	
		PRIVACY ACT STATEME		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301	: Title 5, USC Section 2951; E:C		mber (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		ninal activity involving the U.S., estigation of complaints and inci		ficials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, co the Office of Personnel Ma	anagement. Information provide ther administrative disciplinary	ctims, witnesses, the Depa id may be used for determi	artment of Veterans Affairs, and inations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your: SSN ar	nd other information is voluntary		
LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
oint Training Center - Jordan		20240212	1700	
. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MI	IDDLE NAME	6. SSN	7: GRADE/	STATUS
ORGANIZATION OF ADDRES	S	<u>}</u>		
2 Co. 1-158 IN		······································		
I,		TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING	STATEMENT UNDER OAT	TH:
What is your DOD ID	Number:			
(1888		10 × 10		,
I. What is your Unit, N				
N. C Co 1-158 IN BN. 1				
. When did you arrive	e at Tower 22? Be	specific. Date and i	norith if possible	}.
. Where do you curre		22? Be specific as	possible, descri	be and place a
rectangle on Map 1				
Live in CHU				
	, North			
I. When do you expec		rn Stateside)?		
l. When do you expect . How long have you	ct to redeploy (retu been on the Secu	rity Forces (SECFOI		
. When do you expect. . How long have you	ct to redeploy (retu been on the Secu	rity Forces (SECFOI		
When do you expect How long have you . I have been SECFC	ct to redeploy (retu been on the Secu DR for November 11	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 d	lays)	cribe and place a circle
When do you expect How long have you . I have been SECFC	ct to redeploy (retu been on the Secu DR for November 11	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 d	lays)	cribe and place a circle
When do you experies. How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2.	ct to redeploy (retu been on the Secu)R for November 11 tion are you assign	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 d	lays)	cribe and place a circle
 When do you expect How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or local on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai	rk if you were at your
 When do you expect How long have you 1 have been SECFC What tower or local on Map 2. All towers and ECP (b. Where were you ph 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai	
 When do you expect How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) tysically located at are for any reason?	rity Forces (SECFO , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai	rk if you were at your
 When do you expect How long have you 1 have been SECFC What tower or local on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) (Whiskey 1,3,3, 0) (Whiskey 1,3,3	rity Forces (SECFO , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai	rk if you were at your
 When do you expect How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or local on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at are for any reason? CHU at the time of th assigned to?	rity Forces (SECFO , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai	rk if you were at your
 When do you expect. How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a Morning Shift (Whisk 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at ere for any reason? CHU at the time of th assigned to? key 1)	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos he incident:	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai	rk if you were at your
 When do you expect. How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you at Morning Shift (Whisk How long have you 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at ere for any reason? CHU at the time of the assigned to? key 1) been on this shift	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos he incident:	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai	rk if you were at your
 When do you expect How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a Morning Shift (Whisk How long have you Since November 11 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at are for any reason? CHU at the time of th assigned to? key 1) been on this shift 2023	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos ne incident:	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai sible, describe a	rk if you were at your ind place a square on
 When do you expect. How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a Morning Shift (Whisk How long have you Since November 11 Did you receive any 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) rysically located at ere for any reason? CHU at the time of th assigned to? (ey 1) been on this shift 2023 y special training for	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos ne incident. ?	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai sible, describe a	rk if you were at your ind place a square on ribe.
 When do you expect. How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a Morning Shift (Whisk How long have you Since November 11 Did you receive any Arkansas National G 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at ere for any reason? CHU at the time of the assigned to? key 1) been on this shift 2023 y special training for uard trained us in S	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos the incident: ? or SECFOR duty? If ECFOR and ECP by	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai sible, describe a	rk if you were at your ind place a square on ribe.
 When do you expect How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a Morning Shift (Whisk I. How long have you Since November 11 Did you receive any Arkansas National G When did this traini 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at ere for any reason? CHU at the time of the assigned to? key 1) been on this shift 2023 y special training for uard trained us in S	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos the incident: ? or SECFOR duty? If ECFOR and ECP by	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai sible, describe a	rk if you were at your ind place a square on ribe.
on Map 2. A. All towers and ECP (b. Where were you ph location or elsewhe	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at ere for any reason? CHU at the time of the assigned to? key 1) been on this shift 2023 y special training for uard trained us in S	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos the incident: ? or SECFOR duty? If ECFOR and ECP by	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai sible, describe a	ind place a square on
 When do you expect How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a Morning Shift (Whisk I. How long have you Since November 11 Did you receive any Arkansas National G When did this traini 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at ere for any reason? CHU at the time of the assigned to? key 1) been on this shift 2023 y special training for uard trained us in S	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclu Be specific as pos the incident: ? or SECFOR duty? If ECFOR and ECP by	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai sible, describe a so, please desc MOS, M-Lids, BD	rk if you were at your ind place a square on ribe.
 When do you expect How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a Morning Shift (Whisk How long have you Since November 11 Did you receive any Arkansas National G When did this traini November 11, 2023 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at are for any reason? CHU at the time of the assigned to? (ey 1) been on this shift 2023 (special training for uard trained us in S ing occur? Be spe	the time of the inclusion of the time of the inclusion of	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai sible, describe a sible, describe a MOS, M-Lids, BD	rk if you were at your ind place a square on ribe.
 When do you expect. How long have you I have been SECFC What tower or locat on Map 2. All towers and ECP (Where were you ph location or elsewhee Map 2. I was asleep in my C What shift are you a Morning Shift (Whisk How long have you Since November 11 Did you receive any Arkansas National G When did this traini November 11, 2023 EXHIBIT 	t to redeploy (retu been on the Secu R for November 11 tion are you assign (Whiskey 1,2,3, 0) hysically located at ere for any reason? CHU at the time of the assigned to? (ey 1) been on this shift 2023 / special training for uard trained us in S ing occur? Be spe	rity Forces (SECFOI , 2023 - current (94 c) ned to? Be Specific the time of the inclusion Be specific as positive the time of the inclusion Be specific as positive the time of the inclusion the time of the time of the inclusion the time of the time of the inclusion the time of time of the time of time of the time of t	lays) as possible, des dent? Please mai sible, describe a so, please desc MOS, M-Lids, BD	rk if you were at your ind place a square on ribe.

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED20
9. STATEMENT (Continue			
7. Who is your le	adership as part of the S	SECFOR? F	Rank, First and Last Name if you kn
a.		- Tower	r 22
b	- Tower 2	2	
С.	- Tower 22	~ ~	
d.	- Tower		
A. Yes	the SECFOR Standard (Operating P	rocedures (SOP) for Tower 22?
1	the last time you review	und the SOL	30
A. February 7, 202		veu uie Sor	- r
	ou communicate with th	e 800C on	vour shift?
A. Every hour on s			your shift?
	the SOG or Leadership	visit during	vour shift?
A. Regularly, Even			
		sing concer	ns or threats in the area of Tower 2
A. No, LSS Worker	s were surprisingly calm.	_	•
	n local nationals approa	ching the g	ate or towers of Tower 22?
A. No			
			22, were you given any special guid
			or information relayed to you by a
	G, Leadership, etc. If so	, please des	scribe. Be specific.
A. No			
			magnetic interference personally?
	and computer signal.	gnai, sudde	en static (Either military or civilian)
		al the night !	before the attack or the morning of
attack?	near anything abnorma	n me mgnu	before the attack of the morning of
A. Yes, the buzzing	of the drone.		
	he one way attack UAS (OWUAS)?	
			elayed their experiences with one and
(After the attack)			
a. If so, did you te	Il anyone? Who?		
A.			
			of the distance and direction of the
			e a line mark on Map 2 to show the
	best of your recollection	n.	
A. Yes, I heard it co			
In a winar time did			r? Be specific as possible.
			got out of my bed. duty location or where you physic
A. 0545 or that's th	nara tha impost acaii		
A. 0545 or that's th 16. Did you see w			
A. 0545 or that's th 16. Did you see w were locations	at the time of impact? If		and it occur? Be specific as possib
 A. 0545 or that's the set of th	at the time of impact? If n map 1.	so, where (· ·
 A. 0545 or that's the set of th	at the time of impact? If n map 1. exited my CHU the fire was	i so, where (s visible beh	ind the other accommodations.
 A. 0545 or that's the set of th	at the time of impact? If n map 1. exited my CHU the fire was ir actions after the OWU	so, where (s visible beh AS impact?	ind the other accommodations.
 A. 0545 or that's the set of th	at the time of impact? If n map 1. exited my CHU the fire was ir actions after the OWU	so, where (s visible beh AS impact?	ind the other accommodations.
 A. 0545 or that's the set of th	at the time of impact? If n map 1. exited my CHU the fire was ir actions after the OWU punker, got accountability,	so, where (s visible beh AS impact?	ind the other accommodations.

STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jon	dan DATED	20240212
helicopters or fr 22? A. Communication i 19. As part of SECF vicinity of Towe A. No, I assumed the 20. Do you know wi A. No I did not know a. Was if before or A. N/A 21. As part of the S directions the S directions the S A. No I was in my Ch 22. Do you know fr A. I believe it was N 23. Provide a brief s were relieved. A. On 28 Jan 24, I as remove structure and were relieved. 24. Did you know the SGT William Rivers anything about the A. No I did not know 25. Are there produ that relate to anythin A. Not as of now 27. Is there anythin A. Ask the thoughts a	iendly UAS syste s a weak point, I ha OR, were you aw r 22 the night before buzzing was scar hat time the Scan after the OWUAS ECFOR, were you can Eagle was ap IU at the time of the or what direction orth synopsis from the sumed duty at 090 dipersonal items of the three deceased personal items of the three deceased personally? Can m personally or p either of them. cts (AARs, SOPs, ng we have discu g else you would g I should have as about the structure	ms (SCAN Eagle ad thought the att are that the SCA bre and the mor neagle, but it was Eagle landed at attack? i informed by th proaching Towe is incident. the Scan Eagle time you assur 00 after we all ha the fallen Soldie 1 Soldiers, SPC I you tell us abo rofessionally you notes, text mes ssed today? like to share with sked you but i d	E Tower 22? E BDOC, SOG, and L er 22 from? Ianded? Med duty on 27 Janu d been at the site of th rs. Orice I was at shift Breonna Moffett, SPC ut your relationship ou are comfortable sh isages/videos, etc.) t	utbound fro efore it struc cting missio eadership o ary 2024 to the incident he tit wasn't und C Kennedy S to them? Is to them? Is taring with u hat you can	m Tower k. ins in the f what the time y liping to til 1540 we Sanders, there us? provide

Sec. 10

i

Г

.

SOF PERSONMARKING STATEMENT	Image: Index Read OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH REGINE ON THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I TRUE INTEREDALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INTALED THE INTEREMENT MADE BY ADDRESS TO READ ADDRESS ON THE STATEMENT IS TRUE. I TRUE INTERED AND INTAL ED THE STATEMENT AND BY ADDRESS ON THE STATEMENT ADDRESS ON THE STATEMENT AND BY ADDRESS ON THE STATEMENT AND BY ADDRESS ON THE STATEMENT ADDRESS ON T			TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center	- Jordan	DATED	20240212
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 1 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT NAME BY ME. THE STATEMENT I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT PHELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT. AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNDAWFUL INFLUENCE, OF 	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4			AFFIDAV	l.T.			
PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 1 I FULLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT NAME BY ME. THE STATEMENT I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT PHELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT. AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNDAWFUL INFLUENCE, OF 	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON PAGE 4	<u>ь</u>				TATEMEN	T WHICH BE	GINS ON
THE STATEMENT. I HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT PREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNNSHMENT. AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OF WITHESSES: HOS. US Army Central G3/5/7 Asistant Through Centra	THE STATEMENT. HAVE MADE THIS STATEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF PUNISHMENT: AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OF ATTNESSES: HOs, US Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Invesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (7)pred Name of Person Administering Outli) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMI ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (7)pred Name of Person Administering Outli) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMI (Authority To Administering Outli) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMI (Buildown of Person Administering Outli) (Authority To Administer Caths)	PAGE 1, AND ENDS ON	PAGE 4 IF	ULLY UNDERSTAND THE CO	ONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE S	TATEMEN	T MÁDE BY N	IE, THE
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OF	PUNISHMENT: AND WITHOUT COERCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OF	THE STATEMENT IS TRUE.	I HAVE INITIALE	D'ALL CORRECTIONS AND F TATEMENT EREFLY WITHOU	IAVE INITIALED THE BOTTO	M OF EAC FWARD W	H PAGE CON	
WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administration of administering of the second streng st	Authorized and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to addining the site of the site	PUNISHMENT, AND WI	THOUT COERCIO	N, UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE,	OF		i)near mi	
WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administration of administering of the second streng st	Authorized and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to addining the site of the site							
WITNESSES: Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to administration of administering of the second streng st	Authorized and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to addining the site of the site							
HQs. US Army Central G3/5/7 #t Assistant hyvesigator (7 yped Name of Person Administering Oath) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (7 yped Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UC/MJ (Authority To Administer Oaths) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths)	Assistant Invesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS CRANIZATION OR ADDRESS CRANIZATION OR ADDRESS S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Pege 4 of 4.						2	
HQs. US Amty Central G3/5/7 at Assistant hyvesigator (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Gaths)	HOS. US Amy Central G3/5/7 at Assistant Investgator (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Catho) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Catho)	WITNESSES:		s	ubscribed and sworn to before	e me, la pen	son authorized	d by law to,
HOS. US Amy Central G3/5/7 Assistant Invesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS Image: Control of the state of th	HQS. LIS Army Central G3/5/7 Assistant Investgator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCM1 ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Caths)			.adr	nintatas anthe this 10	···· • •	· · ·	~ ~ 4
Assistant Invesigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Oaths) (Authority To Administer Oaths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Assistant Investigator ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Caths)	LIOn MR Americ Control	02/5/7	at_				
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) (Artical 136(b)(4), UCM) (Authority To Administer Oaths) (Authority To Administer Oaths) (S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) (Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) (Artical 136(b)(4), UCM) ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Artical 136(b)(4), UCM) (Authority To Administer Caths) (Authority To Administer Caths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Pege 4 of 4.		<u></u>	inv				
(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCM1 (Authority To Administer Oaths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath) Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Caths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Pege 4 of 4	Assistant investgator	RESS					
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMI (Authority To Administer Oaths)	Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Gaths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	endiment entited		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(olgriptine of Fierd		storing outly	. V
Artical 136(b)(4), UCMI (Authority To Administer Oaths)	Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ (Authority To Administer Gaths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				(Tupod Namo of De	roop Admin	istorine Act	<u> </u>
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Gaths)	ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS (Authority To Administer Oaths) S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4				· ·	rson Aamir	nstenng Galit,	,
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4		0500	<u>A</u>				
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4		1EOO		(Authority To	Administer	r Oaths)	
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON'MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Pege 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Pege 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT Page 4 of 4	Page 4 of 4							
Page 4 of 4		S OF PERSON MAKING ST	ATEMENT				<u> </u>	
	M 2823, NOV 2006		, in Eline (in		I		_ ·	

1,	Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.	
2.	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impac	ct on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have
	heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 393

		SWORN STA	TERRENT		
	For use of this for	n, see AR 190-45; I		agency is PMG.	
		PRIVACY ACT			
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301;				nber (SSN),
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crim law and order through invest	inal activity involvin	ig the U.S. Arr	ny, and to allow Army off	
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may b agencies, prosecutors, cour the Office of Personnel Mar non-judicial punishment, oil placement, and other perso	rts, child protective nagement. Informa her administrative o	services, victi- tion provided	ms, witnesses, the Depair may be used for determin	rtment of Veterans Affairs, and nations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other information	s voluntary.		
1. LOCATION	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2. DATE (YYYY	-	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
Joint Training Center - Jordan		2024021	12	1649	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME	6, SSN		7, GRADE/S	TATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN		l,		······································	
9,	"×"			ATEMENT UNDER OAT	17
Map 2. A. I was in my room slee	OS, and Duty Pos B /ECP at Tower 22? Be s atly live on Tower to redeploy (retur been on the Secur on are you assign epended on the day sically located at i e for any reason? ping 3P.	pecific. Da 22? Be spe n Stateside ity Forces (S ed to? Be S /.	cific as p)? SECFOR) pecific a he incide	for Tower 22? s possible, desc nt? Please mar	be and place a cribe and place a circle
c. What shift are you as A	<u> </u>			;	
d. How long nave you k A. Three months.					
6. Did vou receive anv s A	special training fo	r SECFOR d	luty? If s	o, please descr	ibe.
a. When did this trainin A.	g occur? Be spec	ific as poss	sible.		
7. Who is your leaders a.	hip as part of the	SECFOR? F	Rank, Firs	st and Last Nam	ie if you know it.
10. ЕХӉІВІТ	-	11. INITIALS OF F	ERSON MAK		Page 1 o [†] 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	TAIN THE HEADING "STAT		TAKENIAT		
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITIC BE INDICATED.		-			NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST
DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006	PRE	VIOUS EDITIONS A	RE OBSOLETE.		APD AEM VI.04ES

......

l

 STATEMENT (continued) B. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. A. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. January 1st, 2024 b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. At least once an hour. c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Once an hour. B. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or information was passed. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Err drine? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. Hyou heard the linpact occurred from your duly location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. What tam		······································	ASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF	
 b. difference of the second system of the second system of the /li>		TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	
 a. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. Arauary 1st, 2024 A. January 1st, 2024 b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. At least once an hour. c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Once an hour. g. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyou the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Effher military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. Isan a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions at flash the dow the GWUAS syntems. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when				
 d. Have you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. January 1st, 2024 b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. At least once an hour. c. How often do sou communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. Once an hour. g. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyot the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drore? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drore? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occur of the your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as po				
 Bave you read the SECFOR Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for Tower 22? A. a. if so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? January 1st, 2024 How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. At least once an hour. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Once an hour. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Once an hour. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyo the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No. In starvotions or information was passed. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? No. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. Did you see where the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A saw a flash I was in my room				
 a. If so, when was the last time you reviewed the SOP? A. January 1st, 2024 b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. At least once an hour. c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Once an hour. 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyot the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No. 10. In the hours leading or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occur form your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw af lash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you fell up Systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 	8. Have you read the SECFO	R Standard Operating F	rocedures (SOP) for To	wer 22?
 b. How often do you communicate with the BDOC on your shift? A. At least once an hour. c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Once an hour. 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyot the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No. instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Err drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the linpact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw af lash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 	a. If so, when was the last tin	e you reviewed the SO	Þ?	
 A. At least once an hour. c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Once an hour. 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyou the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. A. Went to the blast site. A. Went on the bast site. 		icate with the BDOC or	vour chift?	
 c. How often does the SOG or Leadership visit during your shift? A. Once an hour. 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyot the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. Around 05:45. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occur of from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible aplace a circle on map 1. A. I saw af lash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 		licate with the bboc of	your sint?	
 A. Once an hour. 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyot the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you ell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 		r Leadershin visit durin	a vour shift?	
 9. Have there been local nationals expressing concerns or threats in the area of Tower 22? A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyot the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Err drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the lineact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the bast site. 18. What can you cell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 			g jour stillt.	
 A. No. a. Have there been local nationals approaching the gate or towers of Tower 22? A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyot the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Err drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the limpact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the bast site. 18. What can you ell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 		nals expressing conce	rns or threats in the area	of Tower 22?
 A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyour the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I want to the bast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
 A. No. 10. In the hours leading up to the incident on Tower 22, were you given any special guidan instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyour the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I want to the bast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 		onals approaching the c	ate or towers of Tower 2	22?
 Instructions or was any imminent threat warnings or information relayed to you by anyot the BDOC, SOG, Leadership, etc. If so, please describe. Be specific. A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Err drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 	A. No.			
 A. No instructions or information was passed. 11. Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible applace a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 	instructions or was any in	minent threat warnings	or information relayed	pecial guidance to you by anyone
 Have you seen, heard or experienced any Electromagnetic interference personally? Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. Did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Err drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? Yes 			scribe. Be specific.	
 Examples include: GPS issues, lost signal, sudden static (Either military or civilian) A. No. 12. Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 				
 Did you see or hear anything abnormal the night before the attack or the morning of the attack? A. No. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Erd drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 	Examples include: GPS is			
 attack? A. No. 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Err drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 		ing abnormal the night	hafara tha attration tha	morning of the
 13. Did you hear the one way attack UAS (OWUAS)? A. No. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Er drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 	attack?	ing aphormal the fight	before the attack of the	morning or the
 A. No. a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Erdrone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? 				
 a. If so, did you tell anyone? Who? A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Erdrone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 		attack UAS (OWUAS)?		
 A. No. 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Endrone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 				
 14. If you heard it, can you describe your perception of the distance and direction of the Endrone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 		Who?		
 drone? Be specific as possible, describe and place a line mark on Map 2 to show the direction to the best of your recollection. A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 		scribe your perception	of the distance and dire	ction of the Fner
 A. No. 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 	drone? Be specific as pos	sible, describe and plac		
 15. What time did the impact occur on Tower 22 occur? Be specific as possible. A. Around 05:45. 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 				
 16. Did you see where the impact occurred from your duty location or where you physically were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 	15. What time did the impact	occur on Tower 22 occu	r? Be specific as possi	ble.
 were locations at the time of impact? If so, where did it occur? Be specific as possible a place a circle on map 1. A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 				
 A. I saw a flash I was in my room about 20 feet away. 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 	were locations at the time of			
 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 		n about 20 feet away		
 A. I went to the blast site. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A. Yes 			>	
18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tow 22? A Yes		τοι ατο στισκισ παράστ		
A. Yes	18. What can you tell us about helicopters or friendly UA	t flight operations at To 5 systems (SCAN Eagle	wer 22? Is SECFOR info) are inbound and outbo	ormed when und from Tower
Page 2 of 4	NITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT			

÷

ł

······		ASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF	
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	Joint Training Center - Jordan	DATED20240212
 STATEMENT OF	you aware that the SCA the before and the more e Scan Eagle landed at WUAS attack? ere you informed by the was approaching Towe rection the Scan Eagle om the time you assur the blast site looking for ast site then went to cha moved back to the blast ceased Soldiers, SPC I ? Can you tell us abo ly or professionally yo SOPs, notes, text mes e discussed today? would like to share with have asked you but I di	AN Eagle was conducting ning of the attack? Tower 22? BBDOC, SOG, and Leade r 22 from? landed? ned duty on 27 January 2 KIA or wounded found on bel moved bodies then did sight and removed debris Breonna Moffett, SPC Ke ut your relationship to th u are comfortable sharin sages/videos, etc.) that y h us? dn't?	ership of what 2024 to the time y e IA went to bunk guard for the bod until shift at abou nnedy Sanders, o em? Is there g with us? you can provide

	TAKEN AT Joint Training Center - Jordan DATED 20240212
	AFFIDAVIT
l	, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAD READ TO ME THIS STATEMENT WHICH BEGINS ON
PAGE 1 AND ENDS ON PAGE 4 FULLY	UNDERSTAND THE CONTENTS OF THE ENTIRE STATEMENT MADE BY ME. THE
STATEMENT IS TRUE. THAVE INITIALED ALL THE STATEMENT THAVE MADE THIS STATEM	CORRECTIONS AND HAVE INITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EACH PAGE CONTAINING MENT FREELY WITHOUT HOPE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, WITHOUT THREAT OF
PUNISHMENT, AND WITHOUT COERCION, UN	ILAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UNLAWFUL INDUCEMENT.
	(Signature of Person Making Statement)
WITNESSES:	Subscribed and sworn to before me, a person authorized by law to
	administer oaths, this 12 day of February, 2024
	at at
HQs, US Army Central G3/5/7	
Assistant Invesigator	
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS*	(Signature of Person Administering Oath)
	(Typed Name of Person Administering Oath)
	Artical 136(b)(4), UCMJ
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS	(Authority To Administer Oaths)
-	
;	
·	
	(
	•
S OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT	

--4

7

UNCL MSRIFIED 1. Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.

2. If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.

	Map 2
1.	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
2.	Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact.
	If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may have
	heard the one way UAS coming in.

EXHIBIT 394

			AR 190-45; the proponen	t agency is	PMG.	
		PRI		т		
AUTHORITY:	Title 10, USC Section 301; T	Title 5,	USC Section 2951; E.O.	9397 Socia	I Security Num	ber (SSN).
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:	To document potential crimir law and order through invest				allow Army offic	cials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	Information provided may be agencies, prosecutors, court the Office of Personnel Mana non-judicial punishment, othe placement, and other person	ts, chil agemo er adr	ld protective services, vic ent. Information provided ministrative disciplinary ad	tims, witnes may be use	ses, the Depart ed for determina	ment of Veterans Affairs, and ations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	other	information is voluntary.			
1. LOCATION		2. C	DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME		4. FILE NUMBER
BLDG 2100, JTC, JOR			20240222	-	1430	
5. LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID	DLE NAME		6. SSN		7. GRADE/S	TATUS
8. ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS ASG-J, JTC, JOR						
9. _{I,}	, WANT T	O MA	KE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT	UNDER OATH	l:
Q: When did you arrive to ASG- A: Q: What is your role in ASG-Jon A:						
Q: What is your understanding of A: There is no formal (as issued defined and clarified by USARC Annex C of USARCENT OPOR Spartan has TACON of ASG-J f	CENT that include force pr RD 1) does not specify CO for Force Protection only in	otect MRE n exe	ion and physical secur EL between ASG-J and contion of JSC Operation	ity. It's imp T22, it do ons.	portant to not bes specify in	e that, while Appendix 16 (from paragraph 5.A.2.B that TF
Q: What measures did ASG-Jord DELTA 1, 2, 3, and 4? A: Staff assisted visits, Leader e	lan take at Tower 22 to en ngagements. Daily reporti	sure	compliance with Force ordered by USARCE	e Protection	n Condition (h the TF Spar	FPCON) CHARLIE WAM tan G36.
Q: What authority does ASG-Jo A: Per 5.A.4.A of Appendix 16 measures and policies necessary	(Annex C USARCENT O	PORI	D 1): "ICW, and appro	val by TF t eight resp	Spartan-Jorda	an, ASG-J may emplace FP s in Jordan."
Q: What insider threat procedure escorts? If so, please explain. A: I'm not personally aware of a before they can be given an LOA of secured areas (containing class clearances.	ny insider threat procedure A. Local Contractors like I	es tha LSS c	nt T22 has. US Contrac or similar require vettir	tors are ve g/base cle	etted separate arance throug	ly through the SPOT system h Jordan (DMS/DMI). Outside
Q: What authority does ASG-Jo A: Outside of the operational au capability through procurement visits by force protection person	and installation of base de	ver 22 raph : fense	2 Base Defense Plan? 5.A.4.A noted above, <i>2</i> systems, engineering	ASG-J shaj projects th	pes the T22 B at increased l	Base Defense plan by providing nardening, and staff assisted
Q: Does ASG-Jordan provide ov A: Formally no, but in the absen				ordan valid	late Tower 22	's Base Defense Plan?
Q: What role does ASG-Jordan A: Training is the responsibility ASG-J contributes through facili	of the BDOC force provid			r/TF Sentin	nel) and the B	ase Commander. However,
10. EXHIBIT	1	11. IN	IITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STAT	EMENT	Page 1 of 3
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CON	TAIN THE HEADING "STAT	EMEN	IT OF TAKEN AT	г <u></u> D	ATED	
THE BOTTOM OF EACH ADDITI BE INDICATED.						NT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST

USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDE	UNCLASSIFIE ED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLI		F THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF	TAKEN AT	BLDG 2100, JTC, JOR	DATED20240222
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
essential purposes. Then M24-001 w incorporated the M24-001guidance planned Base Defense Exercise for J Spartan G36.	unker, 100% personnel accountabilit contacted the restrict travelthe SKORD 23-073 on 111521ZOCT23 w vas issued by ARCENT. ASG-J provi -including the FPCON updates. The or TC (OWUAS threat). IAW M24-001	y, physical security, and all other (in TFS's role as JSC) did not respond until 13090 which restricted travel off the insta ded MOD 2 to TASKORD 23-07 directed measures were already un , ASG-J began providing daily re	associated emergency plans"? on 111023Z OCT23 to issue 0OCT23 (by email). The allation except for mission 3 on 121847ZOCT23, which derway due to a previously
Q: What was your understanding of t A: It was widely assessed as a possib smugglers) and its proximity to ATG	oility (though not highly likely) due t	o nearby UAS activity (generally)	attributed to narcotics
Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan t A: ASG-J continued push on procuri exercises, and working FP/BD project delivered on 18JAN23).	ng), completing	install of at JTC, conduc	ting base defense drills/ one Hunter (which was
Q: What was your understanding of t A: The threat was still present and ar attack) did not indicate a more immin	guably increased due to rising regio	January 2024 OWAUAS? nal tension, though threat reportin	g (until just prior to the
Q: What measures did ASG-Jordan t A: Cross-leveled FP/BD assets like T install. Surged on FP/BD projects. I	Γ-walls, HESCOS, fencing, sandbags	, and an additional LRAD. Worke	ed M-LIDS procurement and 2023 upon request.
	//////////////////////////////////////	LOWS////////////////////////////////////	

STATEMENT OF		UNCLASSIFIED TAKEN AT	BLDG 2100, JTC, JOR	DATED	20240222
		AFFIDAVIT			
l,		, HAVE READ OR HAVE HAI	O READ TO ME THIS STATEME	NT WHICH BE	EGINS ON
THE STATEMENT. I HAVE	AVE INITIALED	LLY UNDERSTAND THE CONTEN ALL CORRECTIONS AND HAVE II TEMENT FREELY WITHOUT HOI UNLAWFUL INFLUENCE, OR UN	NITIALED THE BOTTOM OF EA PE OF BENEFIT OR REWARD, '	CH PAGE CO	NTAINING
			(Signature of Person Maki	ng Statement)	
WITNESSES:		Subscril	ped and sworn to before me, a pe	erson authorize	ed by law to
		administe	oaths, this 22 day of	February	, 2024
HQ, US Army Central G3	5	at	BLDG 2100, JTC,	JOR	
Assistant Investigator					
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	SS		(Signature of Person Admin	nistering Oath)	
		Article	(Typed Name of Person Adn 136(b)(4), UCMJ	ninistering Oati	h)
ORGANIZATION OR ADDRES	SS		(Authority To Administ	er Oaths)	

DA FORM 2823, NOV 2006

EXHIBIT 395

		SWORNSTATEMENT		
	For use of this form	m, see AR 190-45; the proponer	it agency is PMG.	
		PRIVACY ACT STATEMEN		
		Title 5, USC Section 2951; E.O.	-	
PRINCIPAL PURPOSE:		inal activity involving the U.S. A stigation of complaints and incid		ficials to maintain discipline,
ROUTINE USES:	agencies, prosecutors, cou the Office of Personnel Mar	be further disclosed to federal, st rts, child protective services, vic nagement. Information provided her administrative disciplinary ad onnel actions.	tims, witnesses, the Depa I may be used for determi	artment of Veterans Affairs, and inations regarding judicial or
DISCLOSURE:	Disclosure of your SSN and	d other information is voluntary.		
1. LOCATION		2. DATE (YYYYMMDD)	3. TIME	4. FILE NUMBER
MWR Building, Tower 22, Jord		20240210	1400	
 LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, MID ORGANIZATION OR ADDRESS C Co. 1-158 IN 	DLE NAME	6. SSN	7. GRADE/	STATUS
9. I,	, WANT	TO MAKE THE FOLLOWING S	TATEMENT UNDER OAT	ĨH:
on Map 2. A. My duty tower locatio b. Where were you phy location or elsewher Map 2. A. Physically at the time	OS, and Duty Pos on, C Co. at Tower 22? Be s ntly live on Tower side. t to redeploy (return redeploy. been on the Securn been on SECFOR on are you assign n was the ECP. /sically located at re for any reason? of the incident I wa	specific. Date and n 22? Be specific as rn Stateside)? tity Forces (SECFOR for tower 22. ed to? Be Specific a the time of the incid Be specific as pos	possible, descri ?) for Tower 22? as possible, des lent? Please ma	ibe and place a
c. What shift are you a	<u> </u>			
A. I was assigned to	shift. boon on this shift:	2		
d. How long have you A.		ſ		
6. Did you receive any	special training fo	or SECEOR duty? If	so nlesse desc	rihe
A. Yes we did specific tr			so, please desc	libe.
a. When did this trainin		cific as possible.		
A. We acquired training				
	Ŭ			
10. EXHIBIT		11. INITIALS OF PERSON MA	KING STATEMENT	Page 1 of 4
ADDITIONAL PAGES MUST CO	NTAIN THE HEADING "STAT	TEMENT OF TAKEN A	TDATED	
				– ENT, AND PAGE NUMBER MUST
BE INDICATED.				

USE THIS PAG	E IF NEEDED. IF THIS P	UNCLASSIFIED PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE	PROCEED TO) FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.
STATEMENT OF		TAKEN AT <u>MW</u>	R Building,	Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210
9. STATEMENT (Continued)			
7. Who is your le	adership as part	of the SECFOR? Rai	nk, First a	and Last Name if you know it.
а.				
b.				
	quad Leader			
d. Platoon leader is		undand Onenation Drag		
	the SECFOR Sta	Indard Operating Proc	ceaures (SOP) for Tower 22?
A. Yes I have.	the leaf time you	u reviewed the COD2		
		u reviewed the SOP?		
A. Every time I star			ur ohift?	
		e with the BDOC on yo or more during shift.	our Smit?	
		dership visit during y	our chift?	2
		, leadership every once		
				ts in the area of Tower 22?
		ws of concern towards		
		approaching the gate		rs of Tower 22?
A. There hasn't bee				
			were vou	ı given any special guidance or
				tion relayed to you by anyone in
		tc. If so, please descr		
		· -		r 22 is to use white light lens
instead of red.	0	0		6
11. Have you seer	, heard or exper	ienced any Electroma	ignetic in	terference personally?
Examples inclu	de: GPS issues	s, lost signal, sudden s	static (Eit	ther military or civilian)
A. I haven ['] t experie	nced any electror	nagnetic interference p	ersonally	since the incident.
12. Did you see or	hear anything a	bnormal the night bef	fore the a	ttack or the morning of the
attack?				
A. I don't recall any	thing abnormal th	e night/morning of the a	attack.	
13. Did you hear t	he one way attac	k UAS (OWUAS)?		
			eping. Jus	t heard and felt the explosion.
a. If so, did you te	II anyone? Who'	?		
Α.				
				nce and direction of the Enemy
			a line mar	k on Map 2 to show the
	best of your rec			
		ding over from me in be		
	-	r on Tower 22 occur?	-	ific as possible.
•		t was still very dark outs		
				on or where you physically
	-	pact? If so, where did	l it occur	? Be specific as possible and
place a circle of	•		.	
A. I was physically	located in my che	w at the time, chew	of the tim	ne it happened.
INITIALS OF PERSON MAK	ING STATEMENT			
				Page 2 of 4

UNCLASSIFIED USE THIS PAGE IF NEEDED. IF THIS PAGE IS NOT NEEDED, PLEASE PROCEED TO FINAL PAGE OF THIS FORM.

TAKEN AT MWR Building, Tower 22, Jordan DATED 20240210 STATEMENT OF 9. STATEMENT (Continued) 17. What were your actions after the OWUAS impact? A. My actions were assisting move debris/rubble for soldiers possibly trapped and injured. 18. What can you tell us about flight operations at Tower 22? Is SECFOR informed when helicopters or friendly UAS systems (SCAN Eagle) are inbound and outbound from Tower 22? A. We aren't notified when the helicopters are inbound/outbound. We can see and hear them. We are notified when the scan eagle is inbound/outbound on the radio from the BDOC when on tower duty. 19. As part of SECFOR, were you aware that the SCAN Eagle was conducting missions in the vicinity of Tower 22 the night before and the morning of the attack? A. Yes I was aware of scan eagle conducting missions at night before the morning of T22 attack. 20. Do you know what time the Scan Eagle landed at Tower 22? A. I don't know the exact timing of when scan eagle landed at T22. I was sleeping. a. Was if before or after the OWUAS attack? Α. 21. As part of the SECFOR, were you informed by the BDOC, SOG, and Leadership of what directions the Scan Eagle was approaching Tower 22 from? A. I was informed at the time. I was sleeping and not on tower shift. 22. Do you know from what direction the Scan Eagle landed? A. Negative 23. Provide a brief synopsis from the time you assumed duty on 27 January 2024 to the time you were relieved. A. I said there was nothing to report. 24. Did you know the three deceased Soldiers, SPC Breonna Moffett, SPC Kennedy Sanders, or SGT William Rivers personally? Can you tell us about your relationship to them? Is there anything about them personally or professionally you are comfortable sharing with us? A. I didn't know the 3 deceased Soldiers. 25. Are there products (AARs, SOPs, notes, text messages/videos, etc.) that you can provide us that relate to anything we have discussed today? A. Negative. 26. Is there anything else you would like to share with us? A. Negative at first, but then I remember no one had their nods during any of the tower shifts, they were collected the day/morning before the attack. 27. Is there anything I should have asked you but I didn't? A. Negative. 28. Is there anyone else we should talk to that may be able to help us with this investigation? Do you have their contact information? A. Negative.

		AF	FIDAVIT					
I,		, HAVE READ O	OR HAVE HAD	READ TO	ME THIS :	STATEM	ENT WHICH BEG	SINS ON
PAGE 1, AND END	S ON PAGE 4	. I FULLY UNDERSTAND 1	HE CONTENT	IS OF THE	ENTIRE S	STATEME	ENT MADE BY M	E. THE
		TALED ALL CORRECTIONS						
		HIS STATEMENT FREELY W RCION, UNLAWFUL INFLUE					, WITHOUT THRE	LAT OF
					JOOLMEI			
				(Signa	ture of Pe	erson Mak	king Statement)	
WITNESSES:			Subscribe	ed and swo	rn to befor	re me, a p	person authorized	by law to
			administer	oaths, this	12	day of	February	, 2024
			at	MWR	Building	, Tower	22, Jordan	
13th ACSC								
Assistant Invesigate	or							
ORGANIZATION OR	ADDRESS			(Signa	ture of Pei	rson Adm	ninistering Oath)	
				(Typed I	Name of P	Person Ad	Iministering Oath)	
							J	
			Artical 1	36(b)(4),				
ORGANIZATION OR	ADDRESS			(A	uthority T	o Adminis	ster Oaths)	

INITIALS OF PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

1	UNCLAWSPAED
4+ 	Place a rectangle around where you live on this map.
	If you saw the impact from your place of duty, place a circle around the point of impact on this map.
	Map 2
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work.
1	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may
 	Place a circle around the tower or location you are assigned to work. Place a square around where you actually were located at the time of impact. If you heard the one way attack, place a line in the location and direction of travel you think you may

EXHIBIT 396



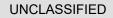


EXHIBIT 397

Page 601 redacted for the following reason:

Page contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 398

Page contained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 399

Pagescontained classified information.

UNCLASSIFIED

EXHIBIT 400

Page contained classified information.